Business and Law Schools

Electronic Undergraduate Handbook 2016

Western Sydney University

Units, courses, and arrangements for courses as stated in the postgraduate and undergraduate electronic handbooks (and any other Western Sydney University publications or announcements) are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary its units, courses and announcements at any time without notice.

Information contained in this electronic handbook is correct at the time of production (April 2016), unless otherwise noted.

CRICOS Provider Code 00917K

In accordance with the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000, the University of Western Sydney is registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS), Provider Code 00917K.

Overseas students studying in Australia must comply with the requirements of the ESOS Act and the National Code. They should consult the Federal Government's Australian International Education webpage for the description of the ESOS legislation and other relevant information. The University's International Postgraduate and Undergraduate Prospectuses, and other promotional material specifically prepared for overseas students, also provide information about CRICOS registered courses and conditions relating to study in Australia.

About the Business and Law Schools Electronic Undergraduate Handbook

Sessions and dates
There are two main sessions in 2016: Autumn and Spring. Weeks shown in the dateline refer to the session weeks for these main sessions.

The dateline is available at:
http://www.westernsydney.edu.au/currentstudents/current_students/dates/2016_academic_year_dateline.

Unit outlines
Brief outlines of units listed in the course section are given in the second half of this electronic handbook.

The unit outlines give a brief overview of each unit. For some units this information is not available. Please check the Western Sydney University website for more recent information. For more information – details of textbooks, assessment methods, tutorial, group work and practical requirements – contact the unit coordinator.

More information on unit offerings can be found at: http://handbook.westernsydney.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP.

Unit not listed?
If the unit you are looking for is not in the alphabetical units section, consult your course coordinator for details or check the unit search web page for updated details on all units offered in 2016 at:
http://handbook.westernsydney.edu.au/hbook/UNIT_SEARCH.ASP.

Prerequisites, co-requisites and assumed knowledge
Students wishing to enrol in a unit for which they do not have the prerequisites or assumed knowledge are advised to discuss their proposed enrolment with an academic adviser.

Where it is necessary to limit the number of students who can enrol in a unit through shortage of space, equipment, library resources, and so on, or to meet safety requirements, preference will be given to students who have completed the unit recommended sequence in the course.

Academic credit
In most courses, academic credit will be granted for previous studies. For example, Western Sydney University has a number of agreements with TAFE to grant credit for successfully completed TAFE studies. Seek advice about credit prior to, or at enrolment.

Electives and cross-discipline study
Electives are available in many courses. These may be selected from pools of electives listed under various courses.

Western Sydney University also actively encourages students to take elective units in disciplines other than their major area of study. Students should seek advice from their course coordinator in the first instance.

How to use this electronic book
The first part of this electronic book contains information about current undergraduate courses offered by the Schools of Business and Law. The next part contains details on current undergraduate specialisations in these courses, and the final part has details of all units within in the courses.

The courses are arranged mainly alphabetically. If you know the course code, but not the name, consult the COURSE CODE INDEX.

The units are arranged alphabetically. If you know the code, but not the name, consult the UNIT CODE INDEX at the back of the electronic book.

Check Website for Updates
Every effort is taken to ensure that the information contained in this electronic book is correct at time of production. The latest information on course and unit offerings can be found at:
http://handbook.westernsydney.edu.au/hbook/

Contents

SCHOOL OF LAW

Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

2501.7

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course provides students with professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research. Both campuses have excellent facilities, including state-of-the-art moot courts for students to practise advocacy skills and excellent library and computer-based law research facilities.

Study Mode
Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation
Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

This course is designed for graduates who have completed the requirements for a tertiary qualification at bachelors level from a recognised university.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure
Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Recommended Full-time Sequence (Parramatta)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
200012.4	Property Law
200009.3	Constitutional Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200756.1	Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 1

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Recommended Full-time Sequence (Campbelltown)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2   Introduction to Law
200008.3   Torts Law
200011.2   Contracts
200020.5   Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200007.2   Law Foundation
200010.2   Criminal Law
200012.4   Property Law
200009.3   Constitutional Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200018.4   Law of Associations
200757.1   Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1

LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1   Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3

LLB alternate unit 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Recommended Part-time Sequence (Parramatta)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2   Introduction to Law
200008.3   Torts Law

Spring session

200007.2   Law Foundation
200010.2   Criminal Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2   Contracts
200020.5   Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200012.4   Property Law
200009.3   Constitutional Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.1   Equity & Trusts

Spring session

200018.4   Law of Associations
200756.1   Remedies

Year 4

Autumn session

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Spring session

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Year 5

Autumn session
LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session
LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 6

Autumn session
LLB alternate unit 5

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 2

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session
LLB alternate unit 7
LLB alternate unit 8

Recommended Part-time Sequence (Campbelltown)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
200009.3	Constitutional Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

Spring session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1	Remedies

Year 4

Autumn session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Spring session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Year 5

Autumn session
LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session
LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 6

Autumn session
LLB alternate unit 5
LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session
LLB alternate unit 7
LLB alternate unit 8

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the following

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 3

200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School of Law Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry)

2502.6

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This course combines a broad liberal legal education with a strong practical orientation. It is designed to equip students with the required knowledge and skills for legal practice. Those not seeking to practice as legal practitioners will gain a liberal learning experience, which will be enriched by its exposure to the ethos and practice of the law. The course provides students with: professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; general analytical skills for analysing and solving non-legal problems; and specialised study into the Australian legal system. Special emphasis is placed on legal skills. During their course students will develop skills in advocacy, negotiation, legal drafting and legal research. Campbelltown campus has excellent facilities, including a state-of-the-art moot court for students to practice advocacy skills, an excellent library and computer-based law research facilities.

Study Mode

Four years full-time or eight years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) is based upon the following minimum requirements:

A TAFE or University Diploma or Advanced Diploma

or

A record of study equivalent to one year full-time study at Bachelor level from an approved university.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants should contact International Office for details on admission. Contact information for the International Office is available via The University website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 320 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

The electives of Year 4 may be chosen from any of the units offered by Western Sydney University, other than units that involve the study of law or the legal system to any substantial extent offered by Western Sydney University, provided that the assumed knowledge or prerequisites for the units are satisfied.

Recommended Sequence

Full Time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 4

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
200012.4	Property Law
200009.3	Constitutional Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1	Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 5
LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 7
LLB alternate unit 8

Year 4

Autumn session
Non-LLB elective 1
Non-LLB elective 2
Non-LLB elective 3
Non-LLB elective 4

Spring session
Non-LLB elective 5
Non-LLB elective 6
Non-LLB elective 7
Non-LLB elective 8

Part Time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
200009.3	Constitutional Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

Spring session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1	Remedies

Year 4

Autumn session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Spring session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Year 5

Autumn session
LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session
LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 6

Autumn session
LLB alternate unit 5
LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session
LLB alternate unit 7
LLB alternate unit 8

Year 7

Autumn session
Non-LLB elective 1

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 5

Non-LLB elective 2

Spring session

Non-LLB elective 3
Non-LLB elective 4

Year 8

Autumn session

Non-LLB elective 5
Non-LLB elective 6

Spring session

Non-LLB elective 7
Non-LLB elective 8

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law

200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws

2785.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

The course couples undergraduate qualifications in law and accounting. Students gain an in-depth knowledge of accounting principles and practice, combined with study of economics, finance, statistics and law. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board and also satisfies the current pre-admission educational requirements for registration as a practicing accountant. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 6

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

Graduates of the Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Accreditation is also being applied for and the course is expected to satisfy the pre-admission educational requirements to CPA Australia (CPA), The Institute of Chartered Accountant in Australia (ICAA), and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) providing that unit 200019 Revenue Law is among the units satisfactorily completed. Depending on accounting alternate units chosen, students may be considered for registration with the Tax Practitioners Board as a registered tax agent (application for recognition by these professional bodies is in progress).

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Accounting/ Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University

Course Structure

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Accounting/ Bachelor of Laws requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

NB. Students wishing to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete alternate unit 200019 - Revenue Law as one of the eight LLB alternate units.

Students can tailor their study to include units that are recognised for specialist tax and financial planning practice in the accounting profession. Note that additional study may be required to achieve full accreditation in those specialist fields. Students should seek advice from the DAP re alternate units to be taken.

Students choosing to exit with the Bachelor of Accounting at the end of the third year who wish to seek professional accreditation as an accountant will need to complete all units listed in the first three years of the recommended course sequence and units 200019 - Revenue Law (students can select this as an LLB alternate unit) and 200018 - Law of Associations (an additional unit).

Students may not early exit with a Bachelor of Laws. To be eligible for the award Bachelor of Laws students are required to successfully complete the entire 400 credit point course or transfer to course 2502 and successfully complete its requirements.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200012.3	Property Law
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Accounting Alternate unit 1

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 7

200534.3   Accounting Information Systems
200267.2   Advanced Accounting

Accounting Alternate unit 2

Spring session

200009.3   Constitutional Law
200535.2   Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant

Accounting Alternate unit 3

Year 4

Autumn session

Parramatta students

200757.1   Equity & Trusts
200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Students who will be seeking professional accreditation as an accountant should enrol in unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of one LLB Alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200757.1   Equity & Trusts
200018.4   Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Students who will be seeking professional accreditation as an accountant should enrol in unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of one LLB Alternate unit

Spring session

Parramatta students

200756.1   Remedies
200018.4   Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200756.1   Remedies
200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta students

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.1   Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.1   Commercial Transactions Law

And two LLB Alternate units

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2   Introduction to Law
200101.4   Accounting Information for Managers

Spring session

200007.2   Law Foundation
200111.2   Financial Accounting Applications

Year 2

Autumn session

200008.3   Torts Law
200525.3   Principles of Economics

Spring session

200010.2   Criminal Law
200116.4   Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 3

Autumn session

200011.2   Contracts
200536.3   Intermediate Financial Accounting

Spring session

200012.3   Property Law
200108.2   Contemporary Management Accounting

Year 4

Autumn session

200488.4   Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200109.4   Corporate Accounting Systems

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 8

Accounting Alternate unit 1

Year 5

Autumn session

200020.5   Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200267.2   Advanced Accounting

Spring session

200009.3   Constitutional Law
200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant

Year 6

Autumn session

200534.3   Accounting Information Systems

Accounting Alternate unit 2

Spring session

200535.2   Auditing and Assurance Services

Accounting Alternate unit 3

Year 7

Autumn session

200757.1   Equity & Trusts

LLB Alternate unit 1
Students who will be seeking professional accreditation as an accountant should enrol in unit 200019 - Revenue Law in place of the LLB Alternate unit 1

Spring session

200756.1   Remedies

LLB Alternate unit 2

Year 8

Autumn session

Parramatta students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB Alternate unit 3

Campbelltown students

200018.4   Law of Associations

LLB Alternate unit 3

Spring session

Parramatta students

200018.4   Law of Associations

LLB Alternate unit 4

Campbelltown students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB Alternate unit 4

Year 9

Autumn session

Parramatta students

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB Alternate unit 5

Campbelltown students

200013.5   Administrative Law

LLB Alternate unit 5

Spring session

Parramatta students

200013.5   Administrative Law

LLB Alternate unit 6

Campbelltown students

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB Alternate unit 6

Year 10

Autumn session

Parramatta students

200814.1   Commercial Transactions Law

LLB Alternate unit 7

Campbelltown students

200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB Alternate unit 7

Spring session

Parramatta students

200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB Alternate unit 8

Campbelltown students

200814.1   Commercial Transactions Law

LLB Alternate unit 8

Recommended Sequence

Summer Pathway
To be advised.

Accounting Alternate units
Students must complete thirty (30) credit points from the list of Accounting alternate units below:

200272.2   Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200265.2   Personal Asset Management

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 9

200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200627.2	Financial Planning
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete eighty (80) credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest

200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered in laws - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated School Honours Award Level Guidelines - School of Law for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

2537.10

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The LLB provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Arts units are available at various campuses (mainly Parramatta, Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 10

Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office. International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requries the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Arts Units

For details of the relevant Arts units, refer to the current listing of Bachelor of Arts, course code 1706. Continuing students should refer to course code 1604.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete four core units plus one of the eight unit majors and one of the four unit sub-majors or the 12 unit Psychology key program in the Arts degree (16 units) together with the LLB key program (24 units). The double degree combination therefore consists of 40 units with no additional electives or choice beyond that already included within the separate Arts and Law key programs.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law

Two units from the Year 1 core Arts units listed below:

100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2	Australia and the World
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law

Two of the remaining Year 1 core Arts units from the list below that were not undertaken in Autumn session:

100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2	Australia and the World
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts

Arts sub major unit
Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law

Arts sub major unit
Two units from your chosen major

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Arts sub major unit
Two units from your chosen major

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law

Arts sub major unit
Two units from your chosen major

Year 4

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 11

200757.1   Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.4   Law of Associations
200757.1   Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200018.4   Law of Associations
200756.1   Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1   Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Recommended Sequence - Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Laws - (Students undertaking Psychology Key Program KT 1000)

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2   Introduction to Law
200008.3   Torts Law

101184.3   Psychology: Human Behaviour

One unit from the Year 1 Arts core units listed below

100846.2   Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2   Australia and the World
100960.2   Contemporary Society
100968.3   Texts and Traditions

Spring session

200007.2   Law Foundation
200010.2   Criminal Law
101183.3   Psychology: Behavioural Science

One unit from the Year 1 Arts units listed below that was not undertaken in Autumn session

100846.2   Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2   Australia and the World
100960.2   Contemporary Society
100968.3   Texts and Traditions

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2   Contracts
100013.3   Experimental Design and Analysis
101680.3   Perception

One unit from the remaining Year 1 Arts core units

Spring session

200012.4   Property Law
101676.2   Human Learning
101677.3   Cognitive Processes

The remaining Year 1 Arts core unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5   Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101684.3   Brain and Behaviour
101682.4   Developmental Psychology
101689.2   Advanced Research Methods

Spring session

200009.3   Constitutional Law
101678.3   Motivation and Emotion
101683.2   Social Psychology
101681.3   Abnormal Psychology

Year 4

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.1   Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.4   Law of Associations

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 12

200757.1	Equity & Trusts

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200018.4	Law of Associations
200756.1	Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1	Remedies

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law

200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200702.3	Public Health Law
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

2788.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 13

The course couples highly sought after qualifications in law and business. Students develop professional legal skills, including the ability to analyse and interpret legal material, understand fundamental legal principles, the relationship between law and society, and solve non-legal problems. Students can tailor study for career paths in a variety of local and international law fields.

The course meets the undergraduate academic requirements for admission to legal practice through the Legal Profession Admission Board. Depending on the Business major selected, employment possibilities are available in areas including accounting, taxation, economics, banking and finance, industrial relations, management, government, policy and governance, marketing and property. Graduates may pursue further specialised study.

Study Mode
Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External

Advanced Standing
Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation
Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry. Major MT2020 Accounting is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management - the School of Business will seek to have the Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2025 International Business satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Export. Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2028 Property - the Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification and registration as a valuer with NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds

Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner.

Admission
Recommended studies: HSC English (Advanced)

Assumed Knowledge: HSC 2 unit Mathematics.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure
Qualification for the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws requires satisfactory completion of 400 credit points of units, as per the following course sequence which includes:

- 160 credit points of specified Bachelor of Laws core units.
- 80 credit points of units chosen from the pool of Bachelor of Laws alternate units (note that students wishing for accounting accreditation must choose and complete the LLB alternate unit 200019 Revenue Law).
- 160 credit points of business units (including 40 credit points compulsory units (core), plus 40 credit points selected to prepare you for careers in business (professional units) and a further 80 credit points of business units for the selected major).

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry and the handbook entry for the Business Major for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units, Professional units and the Major units. Please note that BBus/LLB students must complete a business elective unit in place of the core unit 200909 Enterprise Law.

Business Major
Students in the Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (BBus/LLB) degree must select a Bachelor of Business major and complete all units of that major.

The majors are:

MT2020.1	Accounting	
MT2021.1	Applied Finance	
MT2022.1	Economics	

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 14

MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2028.1	Property
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Note to students who choose the Accounting major

Students in the Accounting major are advised to complete unit 200019 Revenue Law as one of their eight LLB alternate units. Students in the Accounting major should note that in order to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CA) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), they will need to complete the additional two units (20 credit points) stated below over and above the 400 credit points of this course:

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Students who do not complete 200019 Revenue Law as part of their law degree will be required to complete this unit or 200187 Taxation Law separately. 200187 Taxation Law cannot count towards the requirements of the law degree.

Please note that students who early exit from the double degree without completing all the requirements of the law degree and who seek to achieve accreditation with CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CA) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), must in addition to completing their business units and the first eight law units also complete 200018 Law of Associations (or 200183 Law of Business Organisations) AND 200019 Revenue Law (or 200187 Taxation Law). Students who later resume the law degree component of the course cannot count 200183 Law of Business Organisations or 200187 Taxation Law towards their law degree.

Note to students who choose the Property major

The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification and registration as a valuer with NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. Students in the Property major should note that in order to achieve accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) and registration as a Valuer with NSW Fair Trading, they will need to complete an additional three units (30 credit points) over and above the 400 credit points of this course:

200711.2	Statutory Valuation
200876.1	Specialised Valuation
300706.2	Building 1

Elective units

Students may choose elective units from among those offered by the School of Business. Enrolment in elective units is subject to availability and meeting rules for individual units (for example co-requisite and pre-requisite rules).

Early exit from the course

Early exit with course 2786 Bachelor of Business is possible upon satisfactory completion of: 80 credit points of law units i.e. the first eight law units as specified in the course sequence; and 160 credit points of business. This can be achieved in the equivalent of three years full time study.

Students will only be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Laws on completion of the entire 400 credit point course. Students are not accredited to complete a law degree as part of the course. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry). However, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an "early exit".

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law

And two Business Core units OR one Business Core unit and one Business Major unit

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law

And two Business Core units OR one Business Core unit and one Business Major unit

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts

Two Business Professional units
And one Business Major unit

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law

One Business Professional unit
One Business Engaged unit (Professional unit)
And one Business Major unit

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

And three Business Major units

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 15

And two Business Major units
And one Business elective unit

Year 4

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

| 200757.1 | Equity & Trusts |
| 200811.1 | Alternative Dispute Resolution |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

| 200757.1 | Equity & Trusts |
| 200018.4 | Law of Associations |

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

| 200756.1 | Remedies |
| 200018.4 | Law of Associations |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

| 200756.1 | Remedies |
| 200811.1 | Alternative Dispute Resolution |

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

| 200814.2 | Commercial Transactions Law |
| 200813.1 | Civil Procedure and Arbitration |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

| 200013.5 | Administrative Law |
| 200015.2 | Criminal Procedure and Evidence |

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

| 200013.5 | Administrative Law |
| 200015.2 | Criminal Procedure and Evidence |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

| 200814.2 | Commercial Transactions Law |
| 200813.1 | Civil Procedure and Arbitration |

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

(Note that students must choose alternate unit 200019 if seeking professional accreditation as an accountant.)

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 16

become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws

2789.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This program enables students to graduate with both a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), provides students with multi-skilling, and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. It provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. It also provides a high level of business knowledge in general as well as knowledge relevant to selected business disciplines.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. For the non-Law component refer to the relevant degree entry.

Admission

ATAR of at least 90.0 (or equivalent).

Currently enrolled undergraduate students must achieve a GPA of at least 5.0 across two consecutive semesters.

In addition to entry, students must continue to perform at a high level by maintaining a GPA of at least 5.0 across three consecutive semesters (with their performance to be reviewed annually). Students that fail to meet this performance requirement will be transferred to another

Western Sydney University course that is deemed relevant in terms of completing their undergraduate studies.

Recommended studies: HSC English Advanced or equivalent and HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as per the sequence recommended below.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students are required to complete 50 credit points (five Business Alternate units) from a specific discipline listed below.

Students should refer to the Bachelor of Business handbook entry for details of the Bachelor of Business Core units and Professional Core units. Please note that BBus/LLB students must complete a business alternate unit in place of the core unit 200909 Enterprise Law.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)/Bachelor of Laws is an accredited degree in respect of the entire program. Students must complete the full 400 credit points in order to be eligible to graduate with a law degree. Should enrolled students in this course wish to pursue a standalone law degree they must transfer out of this course to course 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non Graduate Entry) – however, such a transfer to course 2502 is not the same as an "early exit".

This course has been designed for students planning to work as lawyers upon graduation. If you are intending to work in a business field and also want to complete one of the Majors in the Bachelor of Business, you can apply to enrol in each of the degrees separately. After completing the Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), you may apply for entry into the Bachelor of Laws

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 17

(Graduate Entry). The total length of time of full-time study to complete this path of study could amount to five and a half years. Contact the Director Academic Program or Academic Course Advisor for more information.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

| 200006.2 | Introduction to Law |
| 200008.3 | Torts Law |

And two Business Core units

Spring session

| 200007.2 | Law Foundation |
| 200010.2 | Criminal Law |

One Business Core unit
And one Business Alternate unit

Year 2

Autumn session

| 200011.2 | Contracts |

Two Business Professional units
And one Business Alternate unit

Spring session

| 200012.4 | Property Law |

And three Business Alternate units

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200572.2	Advanced Business Seminars
200573.2	Business Leadership

And one Business Engaged unit (Professional unit)

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
200574.2	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis
200609.3	Entrepreneurial Team

And one Business Professional unit

Year 4

Autumn session

| 200811.1 | Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 200757.1 | Equity & Trusts |

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

| 200018.4 | Law of Associations |
| 200756.1 | Remedies |

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

| 200814.2 | Commercial Transactions Law |
| 200813.1 | Civil Procedure and Arbitration |

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

| 200013.5 | Administrative Law |
| 200015.2 | Criminal Procedure and Evidence |

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 18

200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Business Alternate Units

Students must complete fifty (50) credit points (five Business Alternate units) from a single discipline below. Please ensure that units selected take into account any pre-requisites

Applied Finance

Level 2

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management

Level 3

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200819.1	Investment Management
200818.1	Bank Management
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation
200055.5	International Finance
200079.3	Derivatives

Economics

Level 1

200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Level 2

200924.1	Cost Benefit Analysis

Level 3

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models

Hospitality Management

Level 2

200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

Level 3

200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200708.2	Hospitality Industry
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Human Resource Management

Level 1

200300.2	Managing People at Work

Level 3

200861.1	Work Health and Safety
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1	People, Work and Society
200740.3	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy
200621.3	International Human Resource Management

International Business

Level 1

200591.2	Introduction to International Business

Level 2

200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

Level 3

200094.4	International Marketing
200098.3	The Markets of Asia
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200626.2	International Business Strategy

Management

Level 2

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

Level 3

200865.1	Managing Operations
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2	Strategic Management
200157.3	Organisational Learning and Development

Marketing

Level 1

200083.2	Marketing Principles

Level 2

200592.2	Marketing Research
200086.3	Marketing Communications

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 19

Level 3

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management
200094.4	International Marketing
200091.3	Business to Business Marketing

Sport Management

Level 2

200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport

Level 3

400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws

2752.4

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

This double degree permits students to undertake multi-skilling into two diverse career paths, providing increased marketability to multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional skills including: the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The Bachelor of Communication encompasses a wide range of units in the field of communication and media with a core program of media studies, practices and theory, and specialised major sequences in advertising, journalism, public relations and media arts production.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Communication is accredited with the International Advertising Association (IAA), the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) and the Media Federation of Australia (MFA).

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Communication Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 20

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed.

Students considering varying their recommended course sequences outlined below, should also refer to the separate Bachelor of Laws (course code 2501 or 2502) and Bachelor of Communication (course code 1696) recommended course sequences, to ensure that they are completing their studies in a manner which will avoid problems due to a lack of prerequisites or prior knowledge. Continuing students should refer to the earlier versions of the above courses.

The Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Laws requires students to undertake the 12 core Communication units plus 40 credit points from one of the following majors, selecting 20 credit points at Level 2, and 20 credit points at Level 3:

Note: In this course, M1094 Media Arts Production replaces M1066 from 2016.

The major in Media Arts Production will only be offered at the Penrith campus and is NOT offered at Parramatta campus.

Recommended sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.1	Writing Ecologies
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
101926.1	Media Cultures and Industries
101925.1	Mediated Mobilities
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101921.1	Visual Storytelling

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law

Two of the following eight core first year Communications units

101920.1	Writing Ecologies
101927.1	Foundations of Media Arts and Production
100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction
101926.1	Media Cultures and Industries
101925.1	Mediated Mobilities
100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice
100556.2	Introduction to Journalism
101921.1	Visual Storytelling

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts

Choose one of

101928.2	Media Law and Ethics
101929.1	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the first year units listed above.

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law

Choose one of

101928.2	Media Law and Ethics
101929.1	Professional Writing and Editing

Plus two of the remaining first year units listed above.

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Choose one of

101930.2	Communication Research Project
101931.1	Media Memory

Plus 20 credit points from the major sequence (see below):

Students in Journalism Major

20 credit points from:

102062.1	News Reporting
102061.1	Feature Writing
102017.1	Journalism: Research and Investigation
100953.3	Photo Journalism
102057.2	Digital Journalism Production
102063.1	News Teams
101939.3	Transmedia Production
101173.3	Internship

Students in Media Arts Production Major

20 credit points from:

102059.1	Screen and Sound Practices
101935.1	Documentary Media
102054.1	Animation and Visual Effects
102060.1	TV Production
101938.3	Media Arts Project
101939.3	Transmedia Production
101173.3	Internship

From 2016, students may complete the following two units in place of 102059 Screen and Sound Practices:

102406.1	Screen and Sound Practices 1
102407.1	Screen and Sound Practices 2

From 2016, students may complete the following two units in place of 102060 TV Production Practices:

102408.1	TV Production 1
102409.1	TV Production 2

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 21

Students in Public Relations Major

20 credit points from:

102056.1	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
101941.1	Account and Client Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2	Communication Campaigns
101173.3	Internship

Students in Advertising Major

20 credit points from:

102056.1	Communication Strategies
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.1	Account and Client Management
101034.4	Advertising: Media
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications
102055.2	Communication Campaigns
101173.3	Internship

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law

Choose one of

101930.2	Communication Research Project
101931.1	Media Memory

Plus 20 credit points from the major sequence (see list above).

As above, students would normally be expected to select Level 2 units in their chosen major sequence but may select Level 3 units as long as they meet any prerequisites.

NOTE: Students who wish to exit this double degree after their third year and graduate with 1696 - Bachelor of Communication must have completed 240 credit points and completed the units as listed above in Years 1, 2 and 3

HONOURS: Honours year is available in stand alone course code 1657

Year 4

Autumn session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200756.1	Remedies

Two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 22

200944.1   First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws

2769.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in construction management and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, to solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Students also develop attributes essential to Construction and Project Managers, Building and Quantity Supervisors, Estimators, and Building Researchers which lead to professional accreditation. Topics covered include: construction law, technology, economics and resource management. Students undertake 1200 hours of approved construction management–related practicum. Honours study programs are available.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Construction Management units are offered at Penrith campus and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students are required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. Graduates from this program will be eligible for associate membership of the Australian Institute of Building. Graduates may apply to upgrade to corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building after achieving three years relevant experience following completion of this double degree.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Construction Management Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics, Physics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor Construction Management Studies, students are required to complete the 17 construction management studies units and the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or construction management studies each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
300706.2	Building 1
300729.2	Graphic Communication and Design

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 23

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
300707.2	Building 2
200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
300720.2	Construction Technology 1 (Civil)
200486.3	Quantity Surveying 1
300723.2	Development Control

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
300721.4	Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)
200468.2	Estimating 1
300885.1	Building Regulations Studies

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
200502.3	Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)
300727.2	Project Management
300728.2	Construction Planning

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
200470.4	Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)
300536.4	Major Project in Construction
200484.5	Construction in Practice 3

AND

300724.2	Industry Based Learning

(1200 hours) (0 credit points)

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.1	Equity & Trusts

Parramatta Students

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.4	Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.1	Remedies

Parramatta Students

200018.4	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 24

200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws

2767.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminal justice and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge, which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of Criminal Justice, Criminology, Psychology, Social Work and Welfare provides a foundation for working with offenders in institutions and in areas such as rehabilitation, through-care

and resettlement in the community and will enable you to develop and evaluate practice with a view to enhancing working with offenders.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology and Community Justice units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 25

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate with the award Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice when they have satisfactorily completed all units listed as sequenced within the first three years of the double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice /Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the 14 specified and two optional units of the course sequence below.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
101184.3	Psychology: Human Behaviour
101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
101900.2	Working with Communities
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.3	The Individual in Society
400337.4	Social Research Methods
101551.3	Understanding Society

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences
400193.4	Human Services Intervention Strategies

Choose one of

102036.1	Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society
400195.5	Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research

Choose one of

101563.1	Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology
102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology

Choose one of

102251.1	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing
400684.5	Juvenile Crime and Justice
101568.4	Legislation, Courts and Policing
101594.3	Mental Health in the Community

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
102203.1	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
102068.1	Assessment and Treatment of Offenders
102065.1	Managing Offenders in the Community

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.1	Equity & Trusts

Parramatta Students

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.4	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200756.1	Remedies

Parramatta Students

200018.4	Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 26

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.5   Revenue Law
200021.2   Land Transactions Law
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4   International Criminal Law
200271.4   Financial Services Law
200294.3   Mediation
200295.2   Bioethics
200296.2   Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2   Law of Employment
200298.3   Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3   Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1   Advanced Family Law
200632.3   Elder Law
200633.2   Family Law
200635.1   Human Rights Law
200637.3   Intellectual Property
200638.4   International Business Transactions Law
200639.3   International Trade Law
200641.3   Wills and Succession
200646.4   Advocacy
200647.2   Planning and Environment Law
200649.1   Jurisprudence
200650.2   Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1   Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3   Public International Law
200654.2   Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2   Conflict of Laws
200657.3   Corporate Governance
200659.2   Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1   Media Law
200663.3   International Moot Court
200697.3   Banking and Securities Law
200699.2   Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4   Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2   Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3   Public Health Law
200704.2   Independent Study (Law)
200755.1   Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1   Transactional Law
200759.1   Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2   Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2   Moot Court
200799.1   Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1   International Climate Law
200801.1   International Environmental Law
200802.1   Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1   Law of International Organisations
200804.1   Law of the Sea
200856.1   Medical Law
200858.1   Australian Consumer Law
200905.1   Australian Competition Law
200908.1   Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1   Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1   First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws

2766.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in criminology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. Applied study of crime and criminal justice focusses on social and cultural definitions of criminality and reactions to it. Topics include criminology as a discipline; types and cultural depictions of crime; victimisation; crime prevention strategies and debates; law enforcement and surveillance; adult and juvenile justice; institutions and practices.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Criminology units are offered at Bankstown, Penrith and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at both Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. You will be required to travel between campuses in order to complete your core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 27

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Recommended studies: HSC English standard (2 units) or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the International Office website

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points consisting of the units listed in the recommended sequence below.

Early exit - Students are eligible to graduate in the Bachelor of Criminology on completion of 14 specified and two of four 'or' option units of the criminology units plus the eight law units specified in the first three years of the course sequence below.

Planning study - It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or criminology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
101551.3	Understanding Society
101560.3	Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Spring session

| 200007.2 | Law Foundation |

200010.2	Criminal Law
101900.2	Working with Communities
102039.1	Crime, Deviance and Society

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
101557.3	The Individual in Society
400337.4	Social Research Methods

Choose one of

| 400684.5 | Juvenile Crime and Justice |
| 101594.3 | Mental Health in the Community |

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences
102038.1	Crime Prevention and Community

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research
102037.1	Perspectives in Criminology
101561.2	Gender, Crime and Violence

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
102203.1	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice
101562.2	Culture and Crime

Choose one of

| 102036.1 | Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice |
| 400195.5 | Human Rights, Human Services and the Law |

Year 4

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

| 200757.1 | Equity & Trusts |
| 200811.1 | Alternative Dispute Resolution |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

| 200757.1 | Equity & Trusts |
| 200018.4 | Law of Associations |

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

| 200756.1 | Remedies |
| 200018.4 | Law of Associations |

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 28

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

| 200756.1 | Remedies |
| 200811.1 | Alternative Dispute Resolution |

And two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

| 200814.2 | Commercial Transactions Law |
| 200813.1 | Civil Procedure and Arbitration |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

| 200013.5 | Administrative Law |
| 200015.2 | Criminal Procedure and Evidence |

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

| 200013.5 | Administrative Law |
| 200015.2 | Criminal Procedure and Evidence |

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

| 200814.2 | Commercial Transactions Law |
| 200813.1 | Civil Procedure and Arbitration |

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Laws

2768.1

The course offers multi-skilling and highly marketable career paths in information and communications technology and law. It equips students with professional legal skills and knowledge which are required by the Legal Profession Admission Board (LPAB) for admission to legal practice, solve non-legal problems and undertake specialised study in topical local and international law. The Information and Communications Technology component of the course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society and involves applied study of systems analysis and design, networking, programming and databases, web development, project management, communications, operating systems, human computer interaction and numeracy

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 29

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Information and Communications Technology units are offered at Penrith, Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses and Law units are offered at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Students may be required to travel between campuses in order to complete their core units.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training. The Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology is accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional level.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Assumed knowledge: HSC Mathematics and any two units of HSC English (or equivalent)

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points comprising all units listed in the recommended sequence below.

To gain early exit from the combined degree, with a Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology students are required to complete 16 technology units and

the first eight law units listed in the recommended sequence below.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or technology each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their Academic Course Advisor as needed.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
300580.2	Programming Fundamentals
300585.2	Systems Analysis and Design

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
300581.4	Programming Techniques
300104.4	Database Design and Development

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
300582.3	Technologies for Web Applications
300144.4	Object Oriented Analysis

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
300583.2	Web Systems Development
200032.5	Statistics for Business
300565.2	Computer Networking

Year 3

Autumn session

300698.4	Operating Systems Programming
300570.3	Human-Computer Interaction
300578.3	Professional Development
300095.4	Computer Networks and Internets

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
300579.5	Professional Experience
300958.2	Social Web Analytics
300961.2	Social Computing

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.1	Equity & Trusts

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 30

Parramatta Students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200018.4   Law of Associations

And two LLB alternate units

Spring session

200756.1   Remedies

Parramatta Students

200018.4   Law of Associations

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

And two LLB alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta Students

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

Parramatta Students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

And two LLB Alternate units

Campbelltown Students

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

And two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points of units from the list of Bachelor of Laws alternate units below.

200019.5   Revenue Law
200021.2   Land Transactions Law
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4   International Criminal Law
200271.4   Financial Services Law
200294.3   Mediation

200295.2   Bioethics
200296.2   Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2   Law of Employment
200298.3   Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3   Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1   Advanced Family Law
200632.3   Elder Law
200633.2   Family Law
200635.1   Human Rights Law
200637.3   Intellectual Property
200638.4   International Business Transactions Law
200639.3   International Trade Law
200641.3   Wills and Succession
200646.4   Advocacy
200647.2   Planning and Environment Law
200649.1   Jurisprudence
200650.2   Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1   Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3   Public International Law
200654.2   Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2   Conflict of Laws
200657.3   Corporate Governance
200659.2   Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1   Media Law
200663.3   International Moot Court
200697.3   Banking and Securities Law
200699.2   Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4   Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2   Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3   Public Health Law
200704.2   Independent Study (Law)
200755.1   Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1   Transactional Law
200759.1   Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2   Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2   Moot Court
200799.1   Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1   International Climate Law
200801.1   International Environmental Law
200802.1   Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1   Law of International Organisations
200804.1   Law of the Sea
200856.1   Medical Law
200858.1   Australian Consumer Law
200905.1   Australian Competition Law
200908.1   Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1   Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1   First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours program is offered - see the Honours in Bachelor Awards Policy and associated School of Law Honours Award Level Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 31

Bachelor of International Studies/ Bachelor of Laws

2758.3

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is Spring 2014 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to examine and analyse the historical development of relations among nation states and contemporary political, social and cultural issues, such as globalisation, transnationalism and migration. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode
Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation
Graduates from this program are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements
There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission
Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: any 2 units of HSC English

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to Western Sydney University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

Course Structure
Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed.

For details of International Studies units required please see course 1658.3 Bachelor of International Studies. Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the International Studies units as outlined below:

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of International Studies students enrolled in course 1658.3 , students in this Bachelor of International Studies /Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Students must complete the four Bachelor of Arts (BA) core units

100846.2	Analytical Reading and Writing
100958.2	Australia and the World
100960.2	Contemporary Society
100968.3	Texts and Traditions

Students must also complete units in the following, as per the chosen course structure

Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

M1055.1	International Relations and Asian Studies

Sub-major
A sub-major in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian or Japanese must be undertaken in conjunction with the major

Note: The following sub-majors have inherent requirements, SM1078 - Chinese, & SM1080 - Japanese. Please check the inherent requirements online.

Bankstown Campus

SM1077.1	Arabic

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 32

SM1078.1   Chinese
SM1112.1   Indonesian
SM1080.1   Japanese

Parramatta Campus

SM1078.1   Chinese
SM1080.1   Japanese

Recommended sequence

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2   Introduction to Law
200008.3   Torts Law
100958.2   Australia and the World
100846.2   Analytical Reading and Writing

Spring session

200007.2   Law Foundation
200010.2   Criminal Law
100960.2   Contemporary Society
100968.3   Texts and Traditions

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2   Contracts

Language Sub-major 1

101442.2   Asia in the World

International Relations and Asian Studies Major 2

Spring session

200012.4   Property Law

Language Sub-major 2
International Relations and Asian Studies Major 3
International Relations and Asian Studies Major 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5   Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Language Sub-major 3
International Relations and Asian Studies Major 5
International Relations and Asian Studies Major 6

Spring session

200009.3   Constitutional Law

Language Sub-major 4
International Relations and Asian Studies Major 7
International Relations and Asian Studies Major 8

Year 4

Autumn session

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.1   Equity & Trusts

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200018.4   Law of Associations
200756.1   Remedies

Two LLB Alternate units

Year 5

Autumn session

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Two LLB Alternate units

Spring session

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two LLB Alternate units

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.5   Revenue Law
200021.2   Land Transactions Law
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4   International Criminal Law
200271.4   Financial Services Law
200294.3   Mediation
200295.2   Bioethics
200296.2   Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2   Law of Employment
200298.3   Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3   Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1   Advanced Family Law
200632.3   Elder Law
200633.2   Family Law
200635.1   Human Rights Law
200637.3   Intellectual Property
200638.4   International Business Transactions Law
200639.3   International Trade Law
200641.3   Wills and Succession
200646.4   Advocacy
200647.2   Planning and Environment Law
200649.1   Jurisprudence
200650.2   Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1   Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3   Public International Law
200654.2   Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2   Conflict of Laws
200657.3   Corporate Governance
200659.2   Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1   Media Law
200663.3   International Moot Court
200697.3   Banking and Securities Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 33

200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws

2743.8

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws double degree program allows graduates to span both the legal and scientific worlds in a way that single degree graduates cannot. It provides students with the capacity for critical analysis and independent thinking. The double degrees permit students to undertake multi-skilling, and offer diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve legal and non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system. The science component gives students the skills necessary for quantification, and scientific problem solving.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed knowledge: At least two of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics

Recommended studies: HSC English standard or equivalent.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Special Requirements

200699 Clinical Legal Placement is a LLB alternate unit. It is a unit for law students which takes place in the clinical legal setting of the Parramatta Community Justice Clinic (PCJC) at the Parramatta Justice Precinct. Students enrolling in this unit may need to have a criminal records check and consent declarations as some students may be

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 34

conducting their placement in circumstances where they are working with minors.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 400 credit points as specified in the structure below. Students who complete this award will graduate with a Bachelor of Science and a Bachelor of Laws. These 24 units include the eight specified law units.

Note: At least 60 credit points must be at Level 3 or above.

Bachelor of Science Units

Students undertaking the science part of this double degree must follow the listed schedule of units, and complete one of the Majors listed in the Handbook entry for 3675 Bachelor of Science, provided this can be completed within the 16 Bachelor of Science units, may graduate with a BSc after three years.

Students in this course will be eligible to graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree on completion of all 24 units listed in the first three years of the relevant sequence below. It should be noted that this includes the eight specified law units.

Students will only be eligible to graduate from their Bachelor of Laws degree on completion of the entire 400 credit point course.

For the Science component of this double degree students must study 16 Science units of which a minimum of eight units must be from one of the Science majors

M3090.1	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
M3047.1	Chemistry
M3080.1	General Biology
M3054.1	Mathematics

Consult the handbook entry for the Bachelor of Science degree course for further details about the science majors.

Year 1

Autumn session

| 200006.2 | Introduction to Law |
| 200008.3 | Torts Law |

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major
Choose one of

| 300800.2 | Essential Chemistry 1 |
| 300808.2 | Introductory Chemistry |

Choose one of

| 300831.2 | Quantitative Thinking |
| 200263.5 | Biometry |

General Biology major

| 300802.1 | Biodiversity |

Choose one of

| 300800.2 | Essential Chemistry 1 |
| 300808.2 | Introductory Chemistry |

Chemistry major

| 300828.1 | Physics 1 |

Choose one of

| 300800.2 | Essential Chemistry 1 |
| 300808.2 | Introductory Chemistry |

Mathematics major

| 300672.2 | Mathematics 1A |
| 200025.2 | Discrete Mathematics |

Spring session

| 200007.2 | Law Foundation |
| 200010.2 | Criminal Law |

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

| 300816.1 | Cell Biology |
| 300803.1 | Essential Chemistry 2 |

General Biology major

| 300816.1 | Cell Biology |

Choose one of

| 300803.1 | Essential Chemistry 2 |
| 300818.1 | Introduction to Physiology |

Chemistry major choose

| 300803.1 | Essential Chemistry 2 |

Choose one of

300831.2	Quantitative Thinking
300830.2	Analysis of Change
300672.2	Mathematics 1A

Mathematics major choose

| 300673.2 | Mathematics 1B |
| 200263.5 | Biometry |

Year 2

Autumn session

| 200011.2 | Contracts |
| 300811.1 | Scientific Literacy |

Science units: choose two units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

| 300936.1 | Functional Proteins and Genes |

Choose one of

| 300833.1 | Microbiology 1 |
| 300845.1 | Genetics |

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 35

General Biology major

Choose two of

300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes
300845.1	Genetics
300865.1	Plant Physiology
300833.1	Microbiology 1

Chemistry major

300876.1	Organic Chemistry
300832.1	Analytical Chemistry

Mathematics major choose

200027.2	Linear Algebra
200028.3	Advanced Calculus

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law

Science units: choose three units from your Major

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology major

300848.1	Metabolism

Choose two of

300817.1	Molecular Biology
300847.2	Immunology
300896.1	Microbiology 2

General Biology major

Choose one of

300831.2	Quantitative Thinking
200263.5	Biometry

Choose two of

300848.1	Metabolism
300817.1	Molecular Biology
300847.2	Immunology
300896.1	Microbiology 2
300838.1	Comparative Physiology
300839.1	Ecology

Chemistry major

300899.1	Inorganic Chemistry
300849.2	Physical Chemistry
301032.1	Making Sense of Data

Mathematics major

200030.4	Differential Equations
301032.1	Making Sense of Data

Choose one of

300816.1	Cell Biology
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Science units: complete at least one capstone unit in either semester.

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

300907.1	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300926.1	Advanced Physical Chemistry
300851.1	Advanced Physiology
300857.1	Environmental Geochemistry
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology
300819.1	Topics in Physiology

Capstone units

300866.1	Analytical Microbiology
300978.1	Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Mathematics major

200193.2	Abstract Algebra
200023.3	Analysis
301034.1	Predictive Modelling

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law

Science units

Non-mathematics majors

Choose three units from the following

300925.1	Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300906.1	Advanced Organic Chemistry
300826.1	Medical Microbiology
300905.1	Advanced Immunology

Capstone units

300861.1	Vertebrate Biodiversity
300918.1	Invertebrate Biology
300909.1	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300855.1	Conservation Biology
300924.1	Science Research Project
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management

Mathematics major

200022.3	Mathematical Modelling
301035.1	Environmental Informatics

Capstone unit

200045.3	Quantitative Project

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 36

Year 4

Autumn session

200757.1   Equity & Trusts

Parramatta students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200018.4   Law of Associations

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Spring session

200756.1   Remedies

Parramatta students

200018.4   Law of Associations

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200811.1   Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Year 5

Autumn session

Parramatta students

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence
200013.5   Administrative Law

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Spring session

Parramatta students

200013.5   Administrative Law
200015.2   Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

Campbelltown students

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration
200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law

LLB alternate unit
LLB alternate unit

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law
200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 37

200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1 First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria.

Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws

2538.8

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is Spring 2014 or later

Units may be revised or replaced to ensure students are provided with up to date curriculum throughout their studies, and this may result in a new course version. Refer to the Check My Course Progress page in MySR for the most up to date information for your course.

The double degree program permits students to undertake multi-skilling and offers diverse career paths providing high marketability in multiple areas of expertise. The Bachelor of Laws provides students with professional legal skills including the ability to analyse legal material and understand fundamental legal principles; an understanding of the relationship between law and society; the skills to analyse and solve non-legal problems and specialised study into the Australian legal system.

Study Mode

Five years full-time or ten years part-time. Law units are available at Campbelltown and Parramatta campuses. Social Science units are available at various campuses (mainly Bankstown and Penrith), depending on the units chosen.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Accreditation

Graduates from the Bachelor of Laws are eligible to apply to the Legal Profession Admission Board for admission to legal practice in NSW after undertaking prescribed practical legal training.

Inherent requirements

There are inherent requirements for this course that you must meet in order to complete your course and graduate. Make sure you read and understand the requirements for this course online.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Social Science/ Bachelor of Laws is based on the following requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: any two units of HSC English

Recommended Studies: HSC English Standard or equivalent

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for a double degree in law requires the successful completion of 400 credit points including the units listed in the recommended sequences for the relevant double degree programs.

Students are eligible to graduate in the associated degree at the end of three years of full-time study, only when they have completed all non-law units plus the eight law units specified in the study sequence as being in the first three years of the relevant double degree.

It may be possible to vary the sequence of units so that students study a greater concentration of either law or their second discipline of study each semester, to minimise travel between campuses and to overcome timetabling problems. Students should speak to their academic advisor as needed.

For details of the Social Science units required please see course 1667.3 Bachelor of Social Science. Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws students are required to complete the following social science units:

- A major in social science (chosen from the specified list of approved majors) of 80 credit points;

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 38

- An 80 credit point core comprised of eight common core units that will be spread out over the three year degree.

Note that instead of the minimum of 80 credit points of elective units required to be completed by Bachelor of Social Science students enrolled in course 1667.3, students in this Bachelor of Social Science/Bachelor of Laws course are required to complete the eight law units listed in the first three years of the recommended sequence below.

Combined Law Degree - Recommended Sequences (Parramatta)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
101557.3	The Individual in Society
101551.3	Understanding Society

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101900.2	Working with Communities

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
400337.4	Social Research Methods

Social Science Core Major unit 1
Social Science Core Major unit 2

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences

Social Science Core Major unit 3
Social Science Core Major unit 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research

Social Science Core Major unit 5
Social Science Core Major unit 6

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
102203.1	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Social Science Core Major unit 7
Social Science Core Major unit 8

Year 4

Autumn session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200756.1	Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 5

Autumn session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 5
LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 7
LLB alternate unit 8

Combined Law Degree - Recommended Sequence (Campbelltown)

Year 1

Autumn session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
200008.3	Torts Law
101557.3	The Individual in Society
101551.3	Understanding Society

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101900.2	Working with Communities

Year 2

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
400337.4	Social Research Methods

Social Science Core Major unit 1
Social Science Core Major unit 2

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 39

Social Science Core Major unit 3
Social Science Core Major unit 4

Year 3

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research

Social Science Core Major unit 5
Social Science Core Major unit 6

Spring session

200009.3	Constitutional Law
102203.1	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Social Science Core Major unit 7
Social Science Core Major unit 8

Year 4

Autumn session

200018.4	Law of Associations
200757.1	Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 1
LLB alternate unit 2

Spring session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
200756.1	Remedies

LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Year 5

Autumn session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 5
LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 7
LLB alternate unit 8

Note: See Bachelor of Social Science, course code 1667 for details of the requirements of the key study area of Social Science.

Summer Accelerated Pathway (Campbelltown and Parramatta)

Year 1

Summer session

200006.2	Introduction to Law
101551.3	Understanding Society

Autumn session

200011.2	Contracts
200008.3	Torts Law
101557.3	The Individual in Society

Social Science Core Major unit 1

Spring session

200007.2	Law Foundation
200010.2	Criminal Law
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101900.2	Working with Communities

Year 2

Summer session

101555.3	Ethics in the Social Sciences
400337.4	Social Research Methods

Autumn session

200020.5	Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics
101552.2	Applied Social Research

Social Science Core Major unit 2
Social Science Core Major unit 3

Spring session

200012.4	Property Law
200009.3	Constitutional Law
102203.1	Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Social Science Core Major unit 4

Year 3

Summer session

200811.1	Alternative Dispute Resolution

LLB alternate unit 1

Autumn session

200757.1	Equity & Trusts

LLB alternate unit 2
Social Science Core Major unit 5
Social Science Core Major unit 6

Spring session

200756.1	Remedies
200018.4	Law of Associations

Social Science Core Major unit 7
Social Science Core Major unit 8

Year 4

Summer session
LLB alternate unit 3
LLB alternate unit 4

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 40

Autumn session

200814.2	Commercial Transactions Law
200813.1	Civil Procedure and Arbitration

LLB alternate unit 5

LLB alternate unit 6

Spring session

200013.5	Administrative Law
200015.2	Criminal Procedure and Evidence

LLB alternate unit 7

LLB alternate unit 8

Note: See Bachelor of Social Science, course code 1667 for details of the requirements of the key study area of Social Science.

LLB Alternate Units

Students must complete 80 credit points from the list of LLB alternate units below.

200019.5	Revenue Law
200021.2	Land Transactions Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200220.4	International Criminal Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200294.3	Mediation
200295.2	Bioethics
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200297.2	Law of Employment
200298.3	Immigration and Refugee Law
200529.3	Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World
200629.1	Advanced Family Law
200632.3	Elder Law
200633.2	Family Law
200635.1	Human Rights Law
200637.3	Intellectual Property
200638.4	International Business Transactions Law
200639.3	International Trade Law
200641.3	Wills and Succession
200646.4	Advocacy
200647.2	Planning and Environment Law
200649.1	Jurisprudence
200650.2	Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs
200652.1	Space Law - Commercial Aspects
200653.3	Public International Law
200654.2	Anti-Discrimination Law
200656.2	Conflict of Laws
200657.3	Corporate Governance
200659.2	Insolvency Law and Policy
200661.1	Media Law
200663.3	International Moot Court
200697.3	Banking and Securities Law
200699.2	Clinical Legal Placement
200700.4	Law Honours Dissertation
200701.2	Issues in the Criminal Justice System
200702.3	Public Health Law
200704.2	Independent Study (Law)
200755.1	Advanced Constitutional Law
200758.1	Transactional Law
200759.1	Foundations of Chinese Law
200772.2	Family Dispute Resolution
200773.2	Moot Court
200799.1	Work Health and Safety Law

200800.1	International Climate Law
200801.1	International Environmental Law
200802.1	Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)
200803.1	Law of International Organisations
200804.1	Law of the Sea
200856.1	Medical Law
200858.1	Australian Consumer Law
200905.1	Australian Competition Law
200908.1	Human Rights and the Asia Pacific
200943.1	Practising in the Public Interest
200944.1	First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Please note that the availability of Bachelor of Laws Alternate Units may vary from year to year. New units may become available and some others discontinued. The most recent version of course 2501 indicates which units are offered in the course. The School will publish information on which units are available in a session.

Honours

An Honours award is offered - see the Honours in Bachelors Awards Policy and associated Guidelines for the admission criteria

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 41

Specialisations

Major - International Relations and Asian Studies

M1055.1

This major has been designed to meet the needs of Australian government, business and society to engage the states and peoples of Asia at all levels in pursuit of national interests and as part of the globalisation process. It provides students with the opportunity to study contemporary Asia, as well as the rich and diverse histories, politics, cultures and languages of Asian countries and the international issues affecting Australia's interests and role in the region and in the world at large. The major area also includes a range of units concerned with the United States and Europe as well as with Asia itself, and units in international relations covering other parts of the world. It seeks to produce graduates with a broad, liberal education with the skills to mediate between Australia and the world in general and Asia in particular through political, economic, commercial, cultural, diplomatic and strategic links. Students are encouraged to undertake a sub-major in an Asian language in conjunction with the major. Employment opportunities may be found in the State and Commonwealth public service, overseas organisations, the media, business and industry, education and research.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following compulsory units

101442.2	Asia in the World
101956.1	Introduction to International Relations
100277.4	Politics of Australia and Asia Relations
101957.2	The Asian Century

And four units from the following pools, with no less than three Level 3 units in order to pass the major.

Note: Not all units will be offered each year. Units will be offered on a rotational basis.

Level 2 Unit Pool

101882.1	A History of Modern Global Buddhism
101968.1	Civil Society in Contemporary China
100861.3	Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
101797.2	Political Terror
101871.2	War

Level 3 Unit Pool

100985.2	American Foreign Policy Since 1945
100903.2	Democracy in Asia

102188.1	Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now
101735.2	Global Politics
100507.4	History of Modern China to 1949
100961.4	Humanities Internship
102189.1	International Organisations and Global Governance
102190.1	International Relations of Southeast Asia
102193.1	International Special Study
101467.2	Islam in Southeast Asia
101733.2	Looking at Global Politics Through Film
100271.3	Modern Japanese History
100278.2	Politics of Post-War Japan
63178.2	Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China
102187.1	Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942
101782.2	The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia
101783.2	The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945
102005.1	The Politics of Civilisation
101866.1	United States Government and Politics
102142.1	Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History
101830.2	WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Please note:

The units listed below count towards completion of the major for students who may have passed units in the list in 2015 or earlier.

101737 - World Politics: An Introduction (Level 1)

Level 2

100872 - Asia and the West: the Imperial Encounter

100245 - Asian Cinema

100850 - Buddhism in the Contemporary World

100855 - Contemporary Japan: Culture and Society

101857 - Doing Business in China

100262 - India: History in the Making of a Nation

100847 - International Politics of North Asia

100904 - Politics and Business in Asia

63111 - Special Topics in Asian and International Studies

101972 - The History of Modern Indonesia

Level 3

400087 - Applied Critical Methods

101249 - Culture and Thought in Twentieth Century China

100962 - International Politics of the South East Asia Region

101667 - The External Relations of the European Union

101963 - Understanding Global Insecurity

101375 - War and Peace

100971 - Which New World Order?

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 42

Major - Chemistry

M3047.1

This major will give students a solid grounding in chemistry as a scientific discipline; units can be selected to specialise in inorganic, organic, analytical or physical chemistry. Completion of the major will also qualify students as secondary school chemistry teachers.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300800.2	Essential Chemistry 1
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

Choose three of

300876.1	Organic Chemistry
300899.1	Inorganic Chemistry
300849.2	Physical Chemistry

*Students may only choose one unit 300832 - Analytical Chemistry or 300843 - Forensic and Environmental Analysis

300832.1	Analytical Chemistry
300843.1	Forensic and Environmental Analysis

Level 3

Choose one of the following capstone units

300924.1	Science Research Project
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management

And choose two of

300925.1	Advanced Analytical Chemistry
300907.1	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
300906.1	Advanced Organic Chemistry
300926.1	Advanced Physical Chemistry
300891.1	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry
300920.1	Pharmacological Chemistry

Major - Mathematics

M3054.1

This major covers topics in the traditional areas of calculus and algebra. Single and multivariable calculus are covered, as well as topics in linear algebra, analysis and mathematical modelling. This major is available to all undergraduate students and may meet the NSW Institute of Teachers accreditation requirements for teaching Mathematics as a first subject in NSW state high schools.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300672.2	Mathematics 1A
300673.2	Mathematics 1B
200025.2	Discrete Mathematics

Level 2

Choose two units from the level 2 units below

200030.4	Differential Equations
200028.3	Advanced Calculus
200027.2	Linear Algebra

Level 3

200193.2	Abstract Algebra
200022.3	Mathematical Modelling
200023.3	Analysis

Major - General Biology

M3080.1

The major in General Biology gives students a broad training in biology, with the opportunity to select a program that ranges across the scale from macro- to micro- to molecular level processes. Completion of the major meets the requirements for secondary school biology teaching (post-graduate study is required to qualify as a teacher).

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Level 1

300802.1	Biodiversity
300816.1	Cell Biology

Choose six of the following units, including at least three units at Level 3.

Level 1

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 43

| 300800.2 | Essential Chemistry 1 |
| 300803.1 | Essential Chemistry 2 |

Level 2

300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes
300848.1	Metabolism
300817.1	Molecular Biology
300847.2	Immunology
300845.1	Genetics
300833.1	Microbiology 1
300896.1	Microbiology 2
300838.1	Comparative Physiology
300839.1	Ecology
300865.1	Plant Physiology
300836.1	Botany
300980.1	Principles of Evolution
300979.1	Principles of Zoology

Level 3

300851.1	Advanced Physiology
300866.1	Analytical Microbiology
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology
300819.1	Topics in Physiology
300855.1	Conservation Biology
300905.1	Advanced Immunology
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300826.1	Medical Microbiology
300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300929.1	Aquatic Ecology
300861.1	Vertebrate Biodiversity
300918.1	Invertebrate Biology
300924.1	Science Research Project
300883.1	Laboratory Quality Management
300919.1	Occupational Health and Safety

Major - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

M3090.1

This major will equip students with knowledge and skills in fundamental biology and chemistry, biochemistry and molecular biology to allow students to enter industrial or research-based employment in this area (biotech companies, pathology, quality assurance, university and hospital labs and scientific sales, government policy analysis). As this area has expanding knowledge and technologies, outcomes also include the ability to read, critique and evaluate emerging research with the view to becoming a life-long learner in the field. The outcomes of this major would support honours or masters level research in this area.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units as follows

Three units must be at Level 3

Level 1

| 300816.1 | Cell Biology |
| 300803.1 | Essential Chemistry 2 |

Level 2

| 300936.1 | Functional Proteins and Genes |
| 300848.1 | Metabolism |

Choose one of the following

300817.1	Molecular Biology
300847.2	Immunology
300845.1	Genetics

Level 3

Choose three of the following

300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300905.1	Advanced Immunology
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology

Major - Accounting

MT2020.1

The Accounting major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as an accounting specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in accounting practices, and also in both public and private enterprises. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of law, economics, and finance. Accounting major units focus on the fundamentals of financial and management accounting, as well as accounting information and corporate systems. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in taxation and audit and assurance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Accounting major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Accountants are in high global demand by enterprises in corporate, public, and not-for-profit sectors. The Bachelor of Business (Accounting) is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 44

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Units in the Accounting Major

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200267.2	Advanced Accounting
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies must complete the following four units as part of their elective pool:

200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Accounting Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200118 The Accountant as a Consultant to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Accounting are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Accounting requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management

Year 2

Autumn session

200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200914.1	Working in Professions
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

Spring session

200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective units below

200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200267.2	Advanced Accounting

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200187.3	Taxation Law

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

And three electives

Part-time

To be advised

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - Applied Finance

MT2021.1

The Applied Finance major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a finance specialist. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of finance with a focus on investment and securities, economics, and banking and

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 45

finance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Applied Finance major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Finance specialists work in a range of roles within the rapidly growing finance sector. This major fulfils the educational requirements for admission as an Associate (A Fin) of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA) provided the applicant is at least working in the financial services industry. All other students are eligible to apply for Affiliate membership (no postnominals apply).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200819.1	Investment Management
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance
200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Applied Finance major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Applied Finance requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autum session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200819.1	Investment Management
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200910.1	Financing Enterprises

Year 2

Autumn session

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 46

Spring session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200819.1   Investment Management

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1   Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200055.5   International Finance

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1   Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200818.1   Bank Management
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200079.3   Derivatives

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4   Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1   Security Analysis and Business Valuation

And one elective

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Economics

MT2022.1

The Economics major provides a broad pluralist perspective on fundamental aspects of relationships between individuals, firms, institutions and countries. Students will learn how economies function and how public policy and the way organisations behave affect diverse social, economic and environmental problems. Students are introduced to a wide array of competing economic theories, so that they are critically informed about the ways in which they can transform the world. A major in Economics prepares students to be active participants in addressing the wide range of problems faced by governments, social organisations and the business community in the domestic and international economies. Students who study economics can expect to develop their analytical and problem solving skills and to be intellectually challenged, whether they view the discipline as providing specific vocational skills or as an area of academic and intellectual interest to them. An Economics major is very highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for the Economics Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets
200924.1	Cost Benefit Analysis
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy

Professional Units for Careers in Money
Students undertaking the Economics major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 47

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Economics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200924.1	Cost Benefit Analysis
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200924.1	Cost Benefit Analysis

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200530.3	Microeconomic Theory and Applications

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 48

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1   Growth, Cycles and Crises

And one elective

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Hospitality Management

MT2023.1

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs, food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200710.3	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200708.2	Hospitality Industry
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Professional Units for Careers in Markets
Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200032.5	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence
Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200710.3	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200708.2	Hospitality Industry

And two electives

Spring session

200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 49

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200710.3	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And one elective

Spring session

200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Year 5

Autumn session

200708.2	Hospitality Industry

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one elective

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Human Resource Management

MT2024.1

The Human Resource Management Major is designed for people who seek careers in human resource management and industrial relations. Graduates' careers focus on enhancing the value of human and social capital through supporting employee engagement for many different kinds of organisations, market-oriented and community-oriented organisations and many kinds of people. The teaching philosophy is based on knowledge in action, a fusion of the Australia Human Resource Institute's capabilities for HR professionals and the Western Sydney University Graduate Attributes designed to secure success. An aim of the program is to instil those values and attitudes that can support leaders in judgements about balancing the pursuit of organisational objectives with creating opportunities for developing people's capacities and careers. The perspectives are local and international, with an emphasis on the value of cultural and demographic diversity. Graduates have knowledge of how leadership and management of people can support organisational objectives and create organisational opportunities. This capacity comes from grounding in human resource management and industrial relations practice using contemporary law and research in applied projects. Students combine this with an education in the pressures organisations experience in inter-disciplinary subjects focused on money, markets and management. That is, graduates develop commercial acumen and appreciate the competing interests around work, aware of trends locally and internationally. Throughout the program, students are challenged to develop and demonstrate communication, cultural, and analytic skills required to be innovative and responsible team-members and leaders.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200300.2	Managing People at Work
200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200859.1	Human Resource Development
200621.3	International Human Resource Management
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 50

200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1	People, Work and Society
200740.3	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Human Resource Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Note: Students enrolled in MT2024 Human Resource Management are advised that the enterprise engaged unit 200575 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations is required for accreditation purposes.

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Human Resource Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200859.1	Human Resource Development
301123.1	Management Analytics

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

| 200614.2 | Enterprise Industrial Relations |
| 200621.3 | International Human Resource Management |

And two electives

Spring session

| 200739.2 | Reward and Performance Management |
| 200376.3 | Managing and Developing Careers |

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200860.1	People, Work and Society
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

| 200740.3 | Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy |

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

| 200575.3 | Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations |

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

| 200910.1 | Financing Enterprises |
| 200912.1 | Enterprise Leadership |

Spring session

| 301123.1 | Management Analytics |
| 200911.1 | Enterprise Innovation and Markets |

Year 2

Autumn session

| 200909.1 | Enterprise Law |
| 200300.2 | Managing People at Work |

Spring session

| 200859.1 | Human Resource Development |

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

| 200614.2 | Enterprise Industrial Relations |

And one elective

Spring session

| 200376.3 | Managing and Developing Careers |

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

| 200621.3 | International Human Resource Management |

And one elective

Spring session

| 200739.2 | Reward and Performance Management |

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 51

Year 5

Autumn session

200860.1   People, Work and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200919.1   Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200613.2   Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

Spring session

200740.3   Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3   Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - International Business

MT2025.1

The global economy is becoming increasingly important for organisations seeking out new opportunities to expand their customer base and develop partnerships. Managers who are well versed in the needs of doing business internationally and who can exploit these opportunities will therefore play an integral role in any such corporation. Building on a solid foundation in domestic business education, including global sustainability, international business strategy, managing in a global environment, and international marketing, this major equips graduates with the detailed knowledge of the international dimension of business and the necessary understanding of the workings of that market system.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200591.2   Introduction to International Business
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment
200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability
200589.2   Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3   The Markets of Asia
200094.4   International Marketing
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200626.2   International Business Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Markets
Students undertaking the International Business major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1   The Service Enterprise
200032.5   Statistics for Business
200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity
200590.2   International Business Project

Recommended Sequence
Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in International Business requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200591.2   Introduction to International Business
200032.5   Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise
200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability

And two electives

Spring session

200589.2   Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3   The Markets of Asia

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200094.4   International Marketing
200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 52

And one elective

Spring session

200626.2   International Business Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2   International Business Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1   Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200591.2   Introduction to International Business
200032.5   Statistics for Business

Spring session

200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

Spring session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200589.2   Export Strategy and Applications

And one elective

Spring session

200098.3   The Markets of Asia

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200094.4   International Marketing
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Spring session

200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200626.2   International Business Strategy

And one elective

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2   International Business Project

And one elective

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - Management

MT2026.1

The Management major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a management specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in contemporary private, public, and not-for-profit organisations in Australia and abroad. In this major you will develop strategic management knowledge to enable effective organisational decision making. The units in this major focus on organisational learning and development and behaviour, operations management, leadership and entrepreneurship, change and innovation, and policy. You can look forward to a range of careers in the broad and complex field of management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200585.4   Organisational Behaviour
200158.4   Business, Society and Policy
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment
200865.1   Managing Operations
200862.1   Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2   Strategic Management

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 53

200157.3   Organisational Learning and Development

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3   Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1   Management Analytics
200919.1   Innovation and Professional Practice
200568.3   Contemporary Management Issues

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4   Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
301123.1   Management Analytics
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200158.4   Business, Society and Policy
200862.1   Creating Change and Innovation

And two electives

Spring session

200865.1   Managing Operations
200157.3   Organisational Learning and Development
200376.3   Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200919.1   Innovation and Professional Practice

And two electives

Spring session

200587.2   Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3   Contemporary Management Issues

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
301123.1   Management Analytics

Year 2

Autumn session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4   Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200158.4   Business, Society and Policy

And one elective

Spring session

200865.1   Managing Operations

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200862.1   Creating Change and Innovation

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3   Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session

200157.3   Organisational Learning and Development

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 54

Year 6

Autumn session

200919.1   Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200587.2   Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3   Contemporary Management Issues

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Marketing

MT2027.1

Marketing focuses on the exchange process built around understanding and satisfying the needs and wants of customers. Often this is associated as doing business within a highly competitive business environment, yet marketing strategy is also important for government and not-for-profit organisations. This major introduces students to the core concepts of marketing theory, consumer behaviour, marketing communications, brand management, and marketing strategy. Graduates are equipped with the skills for marketing careers in a range of diverse industries across an international platform. This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour
200086.3	Marketing Communications
200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research
200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200094.4	International Marketing
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets
Students undertaking the Marketing major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200032.5	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project

Recommended Sequence
Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200083.2	Marketing Principles
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200086.3	Marketing Communications

And two electives

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200094.4	International Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200087.3   Strategic Marketing Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3   Marketing Planning Project

And two electives

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 55

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1   Enterprise Law

Spring session

200083.2   Marketing Principles
200032.5   Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200084.2   Consumer Behaviour

Spring session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200086.3   Marketing Communications

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200592.2   Marketing Research

And one elective

Spring session

200088.3   Brand and Product Management

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200091.3   Business to Business Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200094.4   International Marketing
200087.3   Strategic Marketing Management

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3   Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Property

MT2028.1

The Property major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a property specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in the property industry, including careers in valuation, property investment, property funds management and property development. The practical Property major units focus on the property investment, business, planning and law, with opportunities for engagement with industry, dependent on availability. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in building and statutory and specialised valuation. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you with a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Property major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Property specialists work for institutional investors with multi-billion dollar commercial property portfolios, major property companies, valuation firms and leading property advisory companies, both in Australia and overseas. The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API). Depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification and registration as a valuer with NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. This major is available on-campus in full time and part time modes or by distance. Please contact the Property major Academic Course Advisor for information on the distance mode offering.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	External

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 56

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200601.2	Introduction to Property
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management
200874.1	Property Development Process
200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200875.1	Property Finance

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) and NSW Fair Trading must complete the following three units as part of their elective pool:

300706.2	Building 1
200711.2	Statutory Valuation
200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Property Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200360 Property Project to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Property are advised to take the following units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200360.2	Property Project

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Property requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business

200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2	Building 1

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1	Property Development Process

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2	Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance
200360.2	Property Project

And two elective units
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Part-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 57

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autrumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2	Building 1

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3	Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1	Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2	Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2	Property Project

And two electives

Four Year Distance Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autrumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2	Building 1

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3	Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1	Property Development Process

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2	Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2	Property Project

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

Six Year Distance Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 58

Spring session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2   Principles of Valuation

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200601.2   Introduction to Property

Spring session

200749.2   Property Investment

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200914.1   Working in Professions

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2   Building 1

Spring session

200873.1   Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200600.2   Commercial Property Management
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200875.1   Property Finance

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1   Specialised Valuation

Year 5

Autumn session

200603.3   Commercial Valuation
200874.1   Property Development Process

Spring session
Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session
Two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2   Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2   Property Project

And one elective

Recommended Sequence for Mid Year Intake

Year 1

Spring session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2   Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

And one elective

Autumn session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200601.2   Introduction to Property

Year 2

Spring session

200749.2   Property Investment
200873.1   Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Autumn session

200603.3   Commercial Valuation
200914.1   Working in Professions

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2   Building 1

Year 3

Spring session

200875.1   Property Finance
200360.2   Property Project

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1   Specialised Valuation

Autumn session

200600.2   Commercial Property Management
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1   Property Development Process

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 59

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2   Statutory Valuation

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Sport Management

MT2029.1

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets
Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200032.5	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence
Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience

And two electives

Spring session

400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 60

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development

And one elective

Spring session

200664.2	Sport Management Internship

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session

400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Sub-major - Arabic

SM1077.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Arabic is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or

- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 61

Level 1 units

100041.2	Arabic 101
100042.2	Arabic 102

Level 2 units

102019.1	Arabic 201
102020.1	Arabic 202
102021.1	Arabic 203
102022.1	Arabic 204

Level 3 units

101949.2	Arabic 301
100048.2	Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar
100049.2	Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills
100050.2	Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking
100052.2	Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story
100054.2	Arabic 308:Language Past and Present
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.2	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Please note:

The level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the sub-major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

100051 - Arabic 305: Araboc Contemporary Culture

101454 - International Pragmatics

101709 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Arabic

101792 - Texts in Contemporary Arab Society and Culture

101668 - World Cinema

Sub-major - Chinese

SM1078.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Please note that there are Inherent Requirements for this sub-major. Please check the requirements online.

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (eg dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (eg: you should not enrol in Chinese 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Chinese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or

- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

100056.2	Chinese 101
100057.2	Chinese 102

Level 2 units

102024.1	Chinese 201
102025.1	Chinese 202
102026.1	Chinese 203
102027.1	Chinese 204

Level 3 units

101951.1	Chinese 301
100063.2	Chinese 302
100064.2	Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature
100065.2	Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature
100066.2	Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema
100510.2	Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought
100067.2	Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.2	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Please note:

The level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the sub-major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

101454 - International Pragmatics

101710 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 62

101668 - World Cinema

Sub-major - Japanese

SM1080.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Please note that there are Inherent Requirements for this sub-major. Please check the requirements online.

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginner's level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study. Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-native competence; or are literate native speakers of the language. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Arabic 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Japanese is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or

- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language

Level 1 units

100085.2	Japanese 101
100086.2	Japanese 102

Level 2 units

102028.1	Japanese 201
102029.1	Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening
102030.1	Japanese 203
102031.1	Japanese 204

Level 3 units

101952.1	Japanese 301
100092.3	Japanese 302
100093.2	Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society
101970.1	Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese
101971.1	Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing
102219.1	Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.2	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Please note:

The level 3 units listed below count towards completion of the sub-major for students who may have passed units in the list below in 2015 or earlier.

101454.2	Intercultural Pragmatics
100096.2	Japanese 306: Japanese for Business
100098.1	Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies
101668.1	World Cinema
101669.3	World Literature in Translation

Sub-major - Indonesian

SM1112.1

Language specialisations aim to enable students to develop an appropriate level of proficiency in a second language, which may be used for professional purposes such as teaching, interpreting and translation, business or international relations. Students undertaking a language specialisation will be able to use the language in question according to its grammatical and pragmatic principles, communicate with native speakers appropriately in the spoken as well as the written mode, and demonstrate an understanding of the cultures and societies associated with the language.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Multi Modal

Specialisation Structure

There are three entry levels into language sub-majors. Beginners level is for those with no previous study or minimal study of the language. Intermediate level is typically for students who: are non-native speakers with study of the language to HSC 2 Unit level or have a home background in the language but no comprehensive formal study, or who speak a non-standard variety (e.g. dialect). Post-Intermediate level is typically for students who are non-native speakers with substantial formal study and near-

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 63

native competence; or are literate native speakers of a standard variety. Students should consult with the Languages staff regarding the progression sequence that best fits their level of skill. During the first two weeks of class, the lecturer will monitor the performance of students and advise students who need to transfer to a higher or lower class. Students may consult with the Languages Academic Course Advisor, if they are unsure of their entry level. Students should avoid enrolling in units at different levels at the one time (e.g. you should not enrol in Indonesian 201 and 301 at the same time). Please check the current timetable as some units may not be offered every year. Advanced (Level 3) units may be offered on a rotational basis.

A sub-major in Indonesian is any sequence of 40 credit points with no more than 20 credit points at Level 1.

Students should take units that reflect their level of competence in the language and they should not backtrack, i.e. they must not:

- take a Level 1 unit after passing a Level 2 unit in the same language; or

- take a Level 2 unit after passing a Level 3 unit in the same language.

Level 1 units

102316.1	Indonesian 101
102326.1	Indonesian 102

Level 2 units

102319.1	Indonesian 201
102327.1	Indonesian 202

Level 3 units

102320.1	Indonesian 301: Indonesian for Academic Purposes
102328.1	Indonesian 302: Indonesian for Professional Purposes
102329.1	Indonesian 303: Indonesian for Business
102330.1	Indonesian 304: Contemporary Indonesia
102331.1	Indonesian 305: Past and Present of Indonesian
102332.1	Indonesian 306: Indonesian Literature
101950.1	Intercultural Communication
100201.2	Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 64

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Bachelor of Accounting

2783.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

The Bachelor of Accounting provides students with an in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of associated disciplines of law, economics, finance and statistics. The degree is unique in its scope and coverage offering qualification in accounting and, in combination with available specialisations, in financial planning and taxation.

This degree satisfies the accreditation requirements of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA) for entry into their respective programs. Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification.

On successful completion of both the Financial Planning and the Taxation specialisations the degree satisfies the eligibility requirements for Financial Planner AFP® membership and educational requirements for entry into the CFP® Certification Program of FPA. This course also meets the RG146 generic knowledge requirements, specialist knowledge requirements and skills requirements as they currently stand. Details regarding the coverage of RG146 requirements are available via the link located below

The University has approval from the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) to deliver courses in Australia taxation law for tax (financial) advisers and commercial law for tax (financial) advisers. Completion of the Bachelor of Accounting degree (including completion of specific electives) satisfies the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser. Details of which units must be completed to meet these requirements can be found via the link below.

Study Mode

Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation

The Bachelor of Accounting is accredited with and satisfies the pre-admission educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia (CPA), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Completion of this degree will allow students to claim a number of exemptions from the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in obtaining the CIMA Professional Qualification. On successful completion of both the Financial Planning and the Taxation specialisations the degree satisfies the accreditation requirements of the Financial Planning Association (FPA). This course also meets the RG146 generic knowledge requirements, specialist knowledge requirements and skills requirements as they currently stand. Details re the coverage of RG146 requirements are available via the link located above. In addition, by completing available specialisations within the program, students satisfy the tertiary qualifications requirements to register as a Tax (Financial) Adviser with the TPB. Details regarding these requirements are available via the link located above.

Admission

Year 12 HSC (or equivalent); or completed Diploma of Business from Western Sydney University, The College; or completed relevant TAFE award.

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Accounting is based on the following minimum requirements:

Assumed Knowledge: Mathematics and any two units of English. Students unable to demonstrate sufficient levels of achievement in mathematics will be required to use one of the elective units to increase their mathematical aptitude. This will not lengthen the period of study.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 65

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which includes 16 core units plus eight elective units.

Students must complete a minimum of 60 credit points at Level 3.

Core units

200525.3	Principles of Economics
200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200187.3	Taxation Law
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200267.2	Advanced Accounting
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Specialisations

Completion of a specialisation is optional. Students who elect to do a specialisation may choose only one of the following specialisations, with the exception of students intending to seek accreditation with the Financial Planning Association of Australia (FPA) who are required to successfully complete both the Financial Planning and Taxation specialisations. Students seeking to pursue accreditation with the FPA should refer to the information under the "Accreditation" heading above.

MT2016.1	Financial Planning
MT2017.1	Taxation
MT2018.1	Financial Planning and Taxation

Electives

Students who choose to undertake one of the available specialisations specified above will have up to 40 credit points (four units) of electives available. Students who do not elect to take a specialisation will have 80 credit points (eight units) of electives available.

Elective units may include additional units from Business or any other discipline. Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 2

Autumn session

200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200187.3	Taxation Law

And one elective

Spring session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200267.2	Advanced Accounting
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services

And two electives

Spring session

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

And three electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 66

Spring session

200488.4   Corporate Financial Management
200183.4   Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200536.3   Intermediate Financial Accounting
200187.3   Taxation Law

Spring session

200108.2   Contemporary Management Accounting

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200534.3   Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

Spring session

200109.4   Corporate Accounting Systems

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200267.2   Advanced Accounting

And one elective

Spring session

200535.2   Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

Spring session
Two electives

Recommended Sequence

Summer Pathway

To be advised.

Major and Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved major (80 credit points) or sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers majors and sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Bachelor of Business

2786.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2016 or later.

The Bachelor of Business harnesses your energy and passion for success. This degree gives you the knowledge to create a career as a business professional. Whether you wish to pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise or start your own business, this course will provide you with the skills to do it. The Bachelor of Business begins with four core units: Financing Enterprises, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Enterprise Leadership, and Enterprise Law. These units provide you with the essential business knowledge that will be the platform for your career and equip you with the academic skills that will underpin your success in the degree.

You will then undertake four professional units. The professional units are where you begin to shape your future in one of three core business areas: Money, Markets or Management. By learning core business skills within the context of your chosen future you will develop new skills and enhance your employability. Units in the professional core will teach you to plan your career, innovate and analyse. You will also be able to explore and apply your skills and knowledge in a work-based learning unit.

Ten industry-relevant majors have been created to equip you with expert skills across the three enterprise futures of Money, Markets and Management. The Money majors include Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics, and Property. The Markets majors are Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing and Sport Management. Management majors are Human Resource Management and Management.

You will need flexibility to create your career. The Bachelor of Business gives you the flexibility to select eight units from anywhere in the University. This means that you can choose a variety of non-business units to gain depth and perspective on your enterprise future; you could take a major in another discipline; or you can complete a second major within Business.

Study Mode
Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 67

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External

Accreditation

Major MT2020 Accounting is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management - the School of Business will seek to have the Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2025 International Business satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Export. Major MT2027 Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2028 Property - the Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification and registration as a valuer with NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner.

Admission

Eligibility for admission to the Bachelor of Business is based on the following minimum requirements:

Year 12 HSC (or equivalent); or completed Diploma of Business at Western Sydney University, The College; or completed relevant VET award.

Assumed Knowledge: Mathematics and any two units of English. Students unable to demonstrate sufficient levels of achievement in mathematics will be required to use one of the elective units to increase their mathematical aptitude. This will not lengthen the period of study.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which includes: four compulsory units (core), plus four units selected to prepare you for careers in business (professional units), plus eight units taken as a Business major, as well as eight elective units.

Students must complete at least 60 credit points at Level 3.

Core units (compulsory 40 credit points)

The four compulsory core units that provide students with essential business knowledge are:

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

The professional units provide a focus on careers. Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation, and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points. Students are advised to choose units that will support careers in one of three areas: Money (for majors in Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics and Property), Markets (for majors in Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing, and Sport Management), Management, (for majors in Human Resource Management, and Management).

See the handbook entries for each major for information on the professional units that are recommended.

Majors

Students are required to complete eight major core units from one of the following primary Business majors:

Majors for Careers in Money

MT2020.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2028.1	Property

Majors for Careers in Markets

MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Majors for Careers in Management

MT2026.1	Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management

Elective units

Students may use their elective units to complete an additional major from the pool of Business majors (80 credit points), or a major from another discipline area (80 credit points), or up to 80 credit points from the wide range of units offered by Western Sydney University.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 68

Second majors from other disciplines to complement your primary Business major include:

M1064.1	Advertising
M2021.1	Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance
M4007.1	Cell and Molecular Biology
M4008.1	Global Climate Change
M4009.1	Environment and Sustainability
M4010.1	Health Management
M1065.1	Public Relations
M1102.1	Secondary Teaching
M1107.1	Sustainable Development
M1105.1	Tourism
M1106.1	Urban Studies

Second majors in Business include:

MT2020.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2024.1	Human Resource Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2026.1	Management
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2028.1	Property
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Students in the Accounting and Property majors will use some of their elective units to meet the accreditation requirements associated with these majors. Depending on the majors selected, these students may therefore be unable to complete a second major. See handbook entries for MT2020 Accounting and MT2028 Property.

Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership)

2787.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

The Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) is designed for high achievers looking to launch their careers as business leaders, entrepreneurs, and change makers of the future. In addition to core and professional units that form the foundation for your career and studies, four unique Advanced Business Leadership units specially-designed for future leaders are available to you: Business Leadership, Entrepreneurial Team, Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis, and Advanced Business Seminars. The Advanced Business Leadership units are where you develop and refine your leadership and entrepreneurial skills in an exciting and challenging environment of like-minded high-achievers. You will have the opportunity to be mentored by leading academics and business people, giving you a competitive edge. For available majors and

flexible elective options, please see the course entry for the 2786 Bachelor of Business.

Study Mode
Three years full-time or six years part-time.

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	Full Time	External
Parramatta External Campus	Part Time	External
Uni of Economics Ho Chi Minh City	Full Time	Internal

Advanced Standing
Advanced Standing will be assessed in accordance with University policy.

Accreditation
Major MT2020 Accounting is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Major MT2021 Applied Finance satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (Finsia). Major MT2024 Human Resource Management - the School of Business will seek to have the Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). Major MT2025 International Business satisfies the educational requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Export. Major MT2027 - Marketing satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Major MT2028 Property - the Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and, depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification and registration as a valuer with NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner.

Admission
ATAR of at least 90.0 (or equivalent).

Currently enrolled undergraduate students must achieve a GPA of at least 5.0 across two consecutive semesters.

In addition to entry, students must continue to perform at a high level by maintaining a GPA of at least 5.0 across three consecutive semesters (with their performance to be reviewed annually). Students that fail to meet this performance requirement will be transferred to another Western Sydney University course that is deemed relevant in terms of completing their undergraduate studies.

Applications from Australian and New Zealand citizens and holders of permanent resident visas must be made via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

Applicants who have undertaken studies overseas may have to provide proof of proficiency in English. Local and International applicants who are applying through the

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 69

Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) will find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on the UAC website. Local applicants applying directly to the University should also use the information provided on the UAC website.

International applicants must apply directly to Western Sydney University via the International Office.

International students applying to The University through the International Office can find details of minimum English proficiency requirements and acceptable proof on their website.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and Western Sydney University.

Course Structure

Qualification for this award requires the successful completion of 240 credit points which include:

- 40 credit points of Bachelor of Business core units

- 40 credit points of Bachelor of Business professional units

- 40 credit points of Advanced Business Leadership units

- 80 credit points of Bachelor of Business major units

- 40 credit points of electives

Core units (compulsory 40 credit points)

The four compulsory core units that provide students with essential business knowledge are:

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Professional units (choose 40 credit points)

The professional units provide a focus on careers. Students are required to complete one unit from each of the four key focus areas: numeracy, career planning, innovation, and enterprise engagement, a total of 40 credit points. Students are advised to choose units that will support careers in one of three areas: Money (for majors in Accounting, Applied Finance, Economics and Property), Markets (for majors in Hospitality Management, International Business, Marketing, and Sport Management), Management (for majors in Human Resource Management, and Management). The professional units that are recommended for each of the Bachelor of Business testamur majors are specified in the majors.

Advanced Business Leadership units (compulsory 40 credit points)

200572.2	Advanced Business Seminars
200573.2	Business Leadership
200574.2	Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis
200609.3	Entrepreneurial Team

Majors

Students are required to complete eight major core units from one of the following primary Business majors:

Majors for Careers in Money

MT2020.1	Accounting
MT2021.1	Applied Finance
MT2022.1	Economics
MT2028.1	Property

Majors for Careers in Markets

MT2023.1	Hospitality Management
MT2025.1	International Business
MT2027.1	Marketing
MT2029.1	Sport Management

Majors for Careers in Management

| MT2024.1 | Human Resource Management |
| MT2026.1 | Management |

Elective units

Students are able to complete an additional 40 credit points of units from the wide range of units offered by Western Sydney University.

Enrolment in elective units is subject to meeting any required criteria for individual units, such as co-requisites and pre-requisites.

Students in the Accounting and Property Major will use some of their elective units to meet the accreditation requirements associated with these majors – see handbook entries for MT2020 Accounting and MT2028 Property.

Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program)

7099.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business and is designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 70

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program) will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode
One year full-time (three sessions) or two years part-time (six sessions).

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

Admission
The aim of these courses is to prepare students for tertiary study in Business. These courses are accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, Western Sydney University, The College, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students are required to have:

○ Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR

○ Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR

○ Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR

○ Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject, in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

○ An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Business, OR

○ Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

This course is not available to International students.

Course Structure
Students must pass the following Preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the Western Sydney University degree program:

700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

Students must pass the following five core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.3	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTCFYP)

7103.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2015 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business and are designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode
One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 71

Campus	Attendance	Mode
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

Admission

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

Course Structure

Students are categorised into two Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

A7045.1	WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers
A7047.1	WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

Bachelor of Business Fast Track (WSTC First Year Program)

7101.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business are designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major are of study.

Students who successfully complete the Bachelor of Business Fast Track (WSTC First Year Program) will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode

Eight months (two terms) full-time, 16 months (four terms) part-time.

Admission

The aim of these courses is to prepare students for tertiary study in Business. These courses are accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, Western Sydney University, The College, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker) OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.
- Passed either the Foundation Studies Commercial Mathematics unit or the Foundation Studies Mathematics unit offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject, in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Business, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

This course is not available to International students.

Course Structure

Students must pass the following five (5) core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.3	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Students must also pass the non-award unit:

700247.1	Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)

This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 72

Diploma in Business

7098.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business and is designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Business will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode
One year full-time (three sessions) or two years part-time (six sessions).

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

Admission
Please note this course is available at Parramatta campus for International students only.

The aim of these courses is to prepare students for tertiary study in Business. These courses are accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, Western Sydney University, The College, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker), OR

- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject, in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Business, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

International students must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band, OR
- Completed the EAP 4 course offered by Western Sydney University, The College with a 50% pass, OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher for which advanced standing can be applied for.

Students are also assumed to have completed a unit in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 5.5 or higher.

Course Structure
Students must pass the following Preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the Western Sydney University degree program:

700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

Students must pass the following five core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 73

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.3	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Diploma in Business Extended

7102.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year in this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business and are designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major area of study.

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Business Extended will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at Western Sydney University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode
One and a half years full-time (four terms) or three years part-time (eight terms).

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Full Time	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Part Time	Internal

Admission
Please note this course is available at Parramatta campus for International students only.

Recent School Leavers:

Completion of Year 12 with specified ATAR to be determined year by year.

International Students:

IELTS 5.5 with minimum 5.0 in each sub band; or equivalent results from either the English Language Program or English Entrance Test administered by Western Sydney University, The College; and completion of year 11 or equivalent with specified results.

Non-Credentialed Students:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents either aged 18 years or over or completed Year 11 equivalent.

Course Structure
Students are categorised into three Pathways. See individual links below for detailed course structure.

A7045.1	WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers
A7046.1	WSTC Business Extended International Students
A7047.1	WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

Diploma in Business Fast Track

7100.1

Students should follow the course structure for the course version relevant to the year they commenced. This version applies to students whose commencement year for this course is 2016 or later.

This course is delivered by Western Sydney University, The College as an agent of Western Sydney University.

To succeed in business, individuals must possess both the knowledge and know-how to create opportunities for professional advancement and the development of original and exciting initiatives. This course aims to harness students' energy and passion for success by focussing on career and the future of enterprises in a range of contexts. Whether students wish to start their own business or pursue a corporate role in a global enterprise, this course provides the necessary skills.

This course consists of five core units providing business basics; Enterprise Law, Enterprise Leadership, Enterprise Innovation and Markets, Financing Enterprises and Statistics for Business are designed to provide students with an understanding of the key areas of Business, before choosing a major are of study

Students who successfully complete the Diploma in Business Fast Track will articulate into the Bachelor of Business degree at The University with up to one year (80 credit points) equivalent of advanced standing.

Study Mode
Eight months (two terms) full-time, 16 months (four terms) part-time.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 74

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal

Admission

Please note this course is available at Parramatta campus for International students only.

The aim of these courses is to prepare students for tertiary study in Business. These courses are accredited by the University, as principal, to enable its agent, Western Sydney University, The College, to produce students who are fully prepared for study beyond the first year of a tertiary award.

Local students are required to have:

- Completed an English unit in the NSW Higher School Certificate, OR
- Competency in English at IELTS 6.0 equivalent (unless a native speaker), OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.
- Passed either the Foundation Studies Commercial Mathematics unit or the Foundation Studies Mathematics unit offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.

Assumed knowledge in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject, in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Met other entry requirements such as:

- An ATAR identified prior to the offer of a place (the ATAR will be set each year at a level below that for admission for the Bachelor of Business, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

International students must satisfy one of the following language requirements:

- IELTS 6.0 with a minimum 5.5 in each sub band, OR
- Completed the EAP 4 course offered by Western Sydney University, The College with a 50% pass, OR
- Passed the English test administered by Western Sydney University, The College at IELTS 6.0 equivalent, OR
- Passed the Foundation Studies Academic English unit, offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.
- Passed either the Foundation Studies Commercial Mathematics unit or the Foundation Studies Mathematics unit offered by Western Sydney University, The College at C grade level or higher.

Students are also assumed to have completed a unit in Mathematics, equivalent to a two unit subject in the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Academic Entry Requirements vary according to country of origin. However, in general:

- Completion of Year 12 or its equivalent is the minimum entry requirement, OR
- Completed the Foundation Studies course offered by Western Sydney University, The College, with a Grade Point Average of 6.0 or higher.

Course Structure

Students must pass the following five core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.3	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Students must also pass the non-award unit:

700247.1	Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)

This unit does not count for credit towards the Diploma.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 75

700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Specialisations

UWSCollege Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended Local Recent School Leavers

A7045.1

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7102 Diploma in Business Extended OR 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation.

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the Western Sydney University degree program.

Note that students must pass 40 credit points from the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units listed below.

Preparatory Units

700198.2	Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)
700199.2	Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

University Level Units

Students must pass the following five core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.3	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)

UWSCollege Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended International Students

A7046.1

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7102 Diploma in Business Extended to complete this specialisation.

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program.

Note that students must pass 40 credit points from the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units listed below

Preparatory Units

700207.2	English for Tertiary Study 1 (WSTC Prep)
700208.2	English for Tertiary Study 2 (WSTC Prep)
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

University Level Units

Students must pass the following five core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.2	Financial Accounting Applications (UWSC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)
700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 76

700031.2   Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

UWSCollege Admission Pathway - WSTC Business Extended Non-Credentialed Applicants

A7047.1

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Multi Modal
The College - Nirimba Education Precinct	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must be enrolled in 7102 Diploma in Business Extended OR 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) to complete this specialisation.

Students must pass the following preparatory units for which no advanced standing will be granted in the UWS degree program.

Note that students must pass 40 credit points from the following preparatory units prior to enrolling in the University level units listed below

Preparatory Units

700209.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)
700210.2	Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)
700248.1	Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)
700046.3	Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)
700206.2	Business Studies (WSTC Prep)
700261.1	Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)
700216.2	Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)
700045.3	Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

University Level Units

Students must pass the following five core University level units:

700251.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)
700254.1	Enterprise Law (WSTC)
700252.1	Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)
700253.1	Financing Enterprises (WSTC)
700007.5	Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Students must also pass three University level units from the following units:

700005.4	Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)
700027.3	Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)
700249.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)
700029.3	Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)
700250.1	Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)

700030.3	Managing People at Work (WSTC)
700001.2	Marketing Principles (WSTC)
700031.2	Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Major - Advertising

M1064.1

The Advertising major gives students a thorough grounding in general principles of communication as well as practical skills in advertising. The external major can be completed by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business. The major offers a balance of advertising theory and practice and focuses on real, project-based outcomes. Areas of study include advertising strategy, advertising creative and art direction, client and account management, digital and social media contexts, advertising campaigns.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Note: Students in the Bachelor of Business complete the structure under the heading Bachelor of Business below.

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101034.4	Advertising: Media
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.1	Account and Client Management
102056.1	Communication Strategies

Level 3

101173.3	Internship
102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications

.

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100706.2	Advertising: An Introduction

Level 2

101034.4	Advertising: Media
100552.3	Advertising: Creative
101941.1	Account and Client Management
102056.1	Communication Strategies

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 77

102058.2   Digital and Social Media Communications

Major - Public Relations

M1065.1

The Public Relations major of the Bachelor of Communication covers the skills and knowledge required in the profession of public relations, including event management, issues and crisis management and campaign development. The major focuses on the role of the public relations practitioner or adviser and provides a theoretical framework of the industry. Students engage with both theory and practical projects and complete an internship placement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Note: Students in the Bachelor of Business complete the structure under the heading Bachelor of Business below.

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 2

101941.1	Account and Client Management
102056.1	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications
101173.3	Internship

.

Bachelor of Business students

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

100212.2	Public Relations Theory and Practice

Level 2

101941.1	Account and Client Management
102056.1	Communication Strategies
101940.2	Events Management
102064.1	Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Level 3

102055.2	Communication Campaigns
102058.2	Digital and Social Media Communications

Major - Secondary Teaching

M1102.1

Students in the Secondary Teaching Major will study units that deal with educational concepts such as sustainability, creativity, Australia-Asia relationships, outdoor education, neuroscience and languages. These units are broadly structured for students to investigate and critique contemporary education issues. Students are also provided with the opportunity to study subject content units in either Modern History or Geography and Urban Studies, dependent on their interests. This major together with a Business major articulates with a Master of Teaching postgraduate qualification in Secondary Teaching and leads to opportunities for employment across Australia as well as internationally.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students in Secondary Teaching major must complete 80 credit points. All units in this major are 10 credit points and are arranged in three pools of which Learning in Context is mandatory with a choice of either History and Political Thought or Geography and Urban Studies as shown below. Students must complete no more than 30 credit points at Level 1 and at least 30 credit points at Level 3.

Learning in Context

Students must complete 40 credit points: at least one level 3 unit if studying History and Political Thought; and, at least two level 3 units if studying Geography and Urban Studies.

Level 1 units

102206.1   Experience-based Outdoor Education

One level 1 unit from M1041 Indigenous Australian Studies Major -

101751.2   Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

One level 1 unit of study in a Language Other Than English in 1706 Bachelor of Arts SM1078 sub major Chinese or SM1080 Japanese sub major

Choose one of

100056.2	Chinese 101
100057.2	Chinese 102

Or choose one of

100085.2	Japanese 101
100086.2	Japanese 102

Level 2 units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 78

101874.3 Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)
101263.1 Education and Transformation
101663.2 Education for Sustainability
101259.2 Learning and Creativity
102048.1 Contemporary Childhoods

One level 2 unit of study in a Language Other Than English in 1706 Bachelor of Arts SM1078 sub major Chinese or SM1080 Japanese sub major
Choose one of

102024.1 Chinese 201
102028.1 Japanese 201

Level 3 units

101623.1 Ethical Futures
101661.2 Education in a Cosmopolitan Society
102207.1 The Brain and Learning
102210.1 Australia-Asia Education

History and Political Thought
Students must complete 40 credit points: two level 1 units; and, two level 2 or 3 units.

Level 1 units

101910.1 Global History
102000.1 Modern European History and Politics

Level 2 units

101973.1 Australian Politics
101882.1 A History of Modern Global Buddhism
101967.1 Cultural History of Books and Reading
100861.3 Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920
100001.3 Keeping the Past
102002.1 Religion and the Origins of Modern Science
101871.2 War

Level 3 units

102004.1 Australian Colonial History
101872.1 Australian Indigenous History from Federation to Reconciliation
101919.1 Australian Indigenous History: From first contact to 'dying race'
101799.2 Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840
101999.1 Twentieth Century Australia

OR

Geography and Urban Studies
Students must complete 40 credit points: one level 1 unit; 2 level 2 units; and 1 level 3 unit.

Level 1 units

101589.2 Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

Level 2 units

101590.2 Cultural and Social Geographies
101591.2 The Economics of Cities and Regions

101646.2 Analysis of Spatial Data

Level 3 units

101905.2 Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

Major - Tourism

M1105.1

The Tourism major introduces contemporary tourism issues and provides an in-depth understanding of tourism as a social phenomenon in a highly mobile world. Successful tourism planning and management relies on a full appreciation of the context in which it is operating. This suite of units enables a critical examination of the relationship between tourism and the assets which underpin it - the heritage of places - natural, social and cultural. It is these attributes which provide much of the incentive and attractions for travel, and which provide the business of tourism. Graduates with a tourism major can contemplate careers within a diverse range of government, non-government organization and businesses that require understanding, insight and skills related to tourism policy, planning and management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Year 1

Spring session

101598.3 Tourism in Society

Year 2

Autumn session

101901.1 Tourism and Global Trends
102386.1 Sustainability, Tourism and Place

Spring session

101601.3 Issues in Contemporary Heritage
101905.2 Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective

Year 3

Autumn session

101904.1 Tourism Policy and Planning
101599.3 Heritage and Tourism

Spring session

200742.2 Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 79

Major - Urban Studies

M1106.1

This major is available to students enrolled in the course 2786 Bachelor of Business from 2016. In the Urban Studies major you will examine the geography of contemporary Australian cities and regions. Urban Studies is focused on social justice within the city, through its critical assessments of peoples' access to scarce urban resources, such as housing, transport, education and employment. The political, economic, and cultural forces that shape cities and urban policy are the key concerns of the Urban Studies curriculum. These applied interests in urban wellbeing and city structure are basis for informed urban management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

101589.2	Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies
102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference

Level 2

101590.2	Cultural and Social Geographies
101646.2	Analysis of Spatial Data
101591.2	The Economics of Cities and Regions

Level 3

101645.2	Transport, Access and Equity
101593.3	Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems
101592.2	Housing Markets and Policy

Major - Sustainable Development

M1107.1

This major is available to students enrolled in the course 2786 Bachelor of Business from 2016. Sustainable development balances the need for development with the need to respect cultures, society, community and the environment. This major is an external major for Bachelor of Business students. Students will examine processes of development and the mechanisms to ensure that development is socially and environmentally sustainable.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete 80 credit points as follows

Level 1

102170.1	People, Place and Social Difference
101572.2	Development and Sustainability
101573.2	Human Rights, Peace and Development

Level 2

101331.2	Issues in World Development: Rich World, Poor World

Level 3

101569.2	Sustainable Futures
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
101905.2	Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective
101694.2	Geographies of Migration

Major - Business Regulation, Governance and Compliance

M2021.1

A sound understanding of the legal framework of business regulation, governance and legal compliance is an increasingly important and expanding field of operation within a complex commercial world in which practitioners, to be effective and proactive, should acquire competencies of governance and risk assessment within a legal framework. The significant impact and interplay between law and business will be addressed with the objective of providing students with the skills to identify and critically evaluate the mandatory requirements for compliant business practice and the necessary strategies to minimise legal risk and maximise effective commercial governance.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points from among the units listed below.

200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200928.1	Legal Risk and Compliance
200929.1	Employment Law and Policy
200296.2	Law Economics and Business Ethics
200271.4	Financial Services Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 80

200930.1	International Transactions Law
200927.1	Governance
200931.1	Protecting Ideas
200187.3	Taxation Law
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Major - Cell and Molecular Biology

M4007.1

New discoveries in cell and molecular biology can translate into viable products in emerging biotech industries. This specialisation will equip business students with knowledge and skills in fundamental biology and chemistry, biochemistry and molecular biology which will assist them in turning new findings in cell and molecular biology into productive business ventures. As knowledge and technologies expand in this area, the ability to read, critique and evaluate emerging research will be an important asset.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units from the following

Level 1

300808.2	Introductory Chemistry
300816.1	Cell Biology
300803.1	Essential Chemistry 2

Level 2

300936.1	Functional Proteins and Genes

Choose one of

300817.1	Molecular Biology
300848.1	Metabolism
300847.2	Immunology

Level 3

Choose three of

300927.2	Molecular Medicine
300820.1	Genes, Genomics and Human Health
300905.1	Advanced Immunology
300850.1	Advanced Cell Biology

Major - Global Climate Change

M4008.1

Climate change impacts across all sections of our society, from scientists who study the mechanisms underlying it, to businesses and policy makers who must deal with its effects and take remedial action. A factual understanding of climate, the components that go to make it up, and how climate has varied in the past, is essential for any person working in the climate change area. This specialisation will introduce students to the concept of climate, our understanding of how it works, and how it has changed through time. It will give students a critical understanding of current environmental concerns and debates about the greenhouse effect and climate change, and the science behind greenhouse gas accounting and potential effects on biota. Students completing the specialisation will be well positioned to make informed business decisions about greenhouse gas emissions and abatement.

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following eight units

Level 1

300808.2	Introductory Chemistry
300802.1	Biodiversity

Level 2

300837.1	Climate Change Science
300840.1	Environmental Planning and Climate Change
300837.1	Climate Change Science

Level 3

300909.1	Biological Adaptation to Climate Change
300856.1	Ecosystem Carbon Accounting
300858.1	Environmental Risk Management

Major - Environment and Sustainability

M4009.1

The need to achieve sustainability for human societies is a goal recognised globally. Getting this to happen in practice is the challenge facing all sectors of our society; business, government, academia, and private citizens. This specialisation covers the essentials of sustainability as an academic discipline, giving students knowledge and skills in the scientific, social, legislative and planning frameworks so that evidence-based sustainability can be implemented across our society.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 81

Location

Campus	Mode
Hawkesbury Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete eight units from the following

Level 1

Choose two of:

300824.1	Management of Aquatic Environments
300810.1	Resource Sustainability
300812.1	Understanding Landscape

Level 2

300840.1	Environmental Planning and Climate Change
300841.1	Environmental Regulation and Policy
101878.1	Indigenous Landscapes

Level 3

300858.1	Environmental Risk Management
300860.1	Urban Environment
300870.1	Water in the Landscape

Major - Health Management

M4010.1

The Health Management major offers a broad understanding of the complex social, economic and cultural determinants of health and well-being. The current health care context and service systems are examined and students are encouraged to consider new directions for innovative service design and delivery. Graduates will be skilled in understanding, managing and responding to rapid changes within the health care system, the broader political sphere and in areas that deal with policy and service assessment, development and evaluation.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Penrith Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Students must complete the following eight units

Level 1

400870.2	Population Health and Society
400783.2	Professional Pathways in Health Science

Level 2

400285.2	Public Health
400277.4	Health Services Management

Level 3

400787.2	Health Services Management Practice
401195.1	Health Politics, Policy and Planning
400275.2	Health Planning Project
400249.2	Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care

Major - Financial Planning

MT2016.1

The Financial Planning Major is available to participants enrolled in the Bachelor of Accounting. The specialised units in this major analyse contemporary issues relevant to financial planning using case studies and discussion. The major is designed to meet the requirements for admission to the CFP program of the Financial Planning Association (FPA) for those seeking a career in that profession.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the major requires the successful completion of the eight units (80 credit points) below. The first four units listed are core units in 2783 Bachelor of Accounting. Students who select this major will have four electives remaining in their course.

200525.3	Principles of Economics
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200627.2	Financial Planning

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 82

Year 2

Autumn session

200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200187.3	Taxation Law
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Spring session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200265.2	Personal Asset Management
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 3

Autumn session

200267.2	Advanced Accounting
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services

And two electives

Spring session

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant
200627.2	Financial Planning

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Spring session

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200187.3	Taxation Law
200272.2	Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Year 4

Autumn session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200265.2	Personal Asset Management

Spring session

200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 5

Autumn session

200267.2	Advanced Accounting

And one elective

Spring session

200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant
200627.2	Financial Planning

Spring session
Two electives

Recommended Sequence

Summer Pathway
To be advised.

Sub-major elective spaces
Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Major - Taxation

MT2017.1

The Taxation Major is available to participants enrolled in the Bachelor of Accounting. The specialised units in this major analyse core and contemporary issues in taxation using case studies and discussion. The major is designed to meet the educational requirements for graduates to

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 83

apply for registration as tax agents, subject to relevant work experience.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the major requires the successful completion of the eight units (80 credit points) below. The first four units listed are core units in 2783 Bachelor of Accounting. Students who select this major will have four electives remaining in their course.

200525.3	Principles of Economics
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 2

Autumn session

200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting
200187.3	Taxation Law

And one elective

Spring session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200899.1	Retirement and Succession Planning

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200267.2	Advanced Accounting
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services
200186.2	Advanced Taxation Law
200271.4	Financial Services Law

Spring session

200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant
200900.1	Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3	Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals

Spring session

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200183.4	Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200187.3	Taxation Law

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

And one elective

Spring session

200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 84

200899.1   Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 5

Autumn session

200267.2   Advanced Accounting
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law

Spring session

200535.2   Auditing and Assurance Services
200271.4   Financial Services Law

Year 6

Autumn session

200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant

And one elective

Spring session

200900.1   Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

And one elective

Recommended Sequence

Summer Pathway

To be advised.

Sub-major elective spaces

Elective units may be used toward obtaining an additional approved sub-major (40 credit points).

Western Sydney University offers sub-majors in a range of areas including Sustainability and Indigenous Studies.

Students can apply for an elective major or sub-major via MySR.

Major - Financial Planning and Taxation

MT2018.1

The Financial Planning and Taxation Major is available to participants enrolled in the Bachelor of Accounting. The specialised units in this major analyse contemporary issues relevant to financial planning and taxation using case studies and discussion. The major is designed to meet the requirements for admission to the CFP program of the Financial Planning Association (FPA) for those seeking a career in that profession and for registration with the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) as a tax agent, subject to relevant work experience.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the major requires the successful completion of the eight units (80 credit points) below. The first unit listed is a core unit in 2783 Bachelor of Accounting. Students who select this major will have one elective remaining in their course.

200187.3   Taxation Law
200272.2   Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice
200265.2   Personal Asset Management
200627.2   Financial Planning
200271.4   Financial Services Law
200899.1   Retirement and Succession Planning
200900.1   Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law

Recommended Sequence

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4   Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1   Enterprise Law
200525.3   Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200111.2   Financial Accounting Applications
200488.4   Corporate Financial Management
200183.4   Law of Business Organisations
200116.4   Management Accounting Fundamentals

Year 2

Autumn session

200536.3   Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2   Contemporary Management Accounting
200187.3   Taxation Law
200272.2   Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Spring session

200534.3   Accounting Information Systems
200109.4   Corporate Accounting Systems
200265.2   Personal Asset Management
200899.1   Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 3

Autumn session

200267.2   Advanced Accounting
200535.2   Auditing and Assurance Services
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law
200271.4   Financial Services Law

Spring session

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 85

200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant
200627.2   Financial Planning
200900.1   Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

And one elective

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200101.4   Accounting Information for Managers
200909.1   Enterprise Law

Spring session

200525.3   Principles of Economics

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autumn session

200111.2   Financial Accounting Applications
200116.4   Management Accounting Fundamentals

Spring session

200488.4   Corporate Financial Management
200183.4   Law of Business Organisations

Year 3

Autumn session

200536.3   Intermediate Financial Accounting
200108.2   Contemporary Management Accounting

Spring session

200187.3   Taxation Law
200272.2   Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Year 4

Autumn session

200534.3   Accounting Information Systems
200265.2   Personal Asset Management

Spring session

200109.4   Corporate Accounting Systems
200899.1   Retirement and Succession Planning

Year 5

Autumn session

200267.2   Advanced Accounting
200186.2   Advanced Taxation Law

Spring session

200535.2   Auditing and Assurance Services
200271.4   Financial Services Law

Year 6

Autumn session

200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant
200627.2   Financial Planning

Spring session

200900.1   Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

And one elective

Recommended Sequence

Summer Pathway
To be advised.

Major - Accounting

MT2020.1

The Accounting major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as an accounting specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in accounting practices, and also in both public and private enterprises. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of accounting, supported by knowledge of law, economics, and finance. Accounting major units focus on the fundamentals of financial and management accounting, as well as accounting information and corporate systems. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in taxation and audit and assurance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Accounting major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Accountants are in high global demand by enterprises in corporate, public, and not-for-profit sectors. The Bachelor of Business (Accounting) is accredited with CPA Australia, Chartered Accounting Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Units in the Accounting Major

200101.4   Accounting Information for Managers
200111.2   Financial Accounting Applications

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 86

200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems
200109.4	Corporate Accounting Systems
200267.2	Advanced Accounting
200535.2	Auditing and Assurance Services

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian professional accounting bodies must complete the following four units as part of their elective pool:

200183.4	Law of Business Organisations
200187.3	Taxation Law
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200108.2	Contemporary Management Accounting

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Accounting Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200118 The Accountant as a Consultant to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Accounting are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200118.3	The Accountant as a Consultant

Choose one of

| 200032.5 | Statistics for Business |
| 200052.5 | Introduction to Economic Methods |

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Accounting requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200101.4	Accounting Information for Managers

Choose one of

| 200032.5 | Statistics for Business |
| 200052.5 | Introduction to Economic Methods |

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200111.2	Financial Accounting Applications
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

| 200488.4 | Corporate Financial Management |

Year 2

Autumn session

200116.4	Management Accounting Fundamentals
200536.3	Intermediate Financial Accounting
200914.1	Working in Professions
200534.3	Accounting Information Systems

Spring session

| 200109.4 | Corporate Accounting Systems |
| 200917.1 | Innovation, Enterprise and Society |

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective units below

| 200108.2 | Contemporary Management Accounting |
| 200183.4 | Law of Business Organisations |

Year 3

Autumn session

| 200535.2 | Auditing and Assurance Services |
| 200267.2 | Advanced Accounting |

And two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

| 200187.3 | Taxation Law |

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

| 200118.3 | The Accountant as a Consultant |

And three electives

Part-time

To be advised

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - Applied Finance

MT2021.1

The Applied Finance major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a finance specialist. In this major you will develop in-depth knowledge of finance with a focus on investment and securities, economics, and banking and finance. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Applied Finance major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Finance specialists work in a range of roles within the rapidly growing finance sector. This major fulfils the educational requirements for admission as an Associate (A Fin) of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 87

(FINSIA) provided the applicant is at least working in the financial services industry. All other students are eligible to apply for Affiliate membership (no postnominals apply).

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200819.1	Investment Management
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance
200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Applied Finance major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Applied Finance requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autum session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200488.4	Corporate Financial Management
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200819.1	Investment Management
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200055.5	International Finance

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200818.1	Bank Management
200079.3	Derivatives
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1	Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200048.2	Financial Institutions and Markets

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200910.1	Financing Enterprises

Year 2

Autumn session

200488.4	Corporate Financial Management

Choose one of

200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 88

Year 3

Autumn session

200819.1   Investment Management

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1   Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200055.5   International Finance

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1   Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200818.1   Bank Management
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200079.3   Derivatives

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4   Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session

200921.1   Security Analysis and Business Valuation

And one elective

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - Economics

MT2022.1

The Economics major provides a broad pluralist perspective on fundamental aspects of relationships between individuals, firms, institutions and countries. Students will learn how economies function and how public policy and the way organisations behave affect diverse social, economic and environmental problems. Students are introduced to a wide array of competing economic theories, so that they are critically informed about the ways in which they can transform the world. A major in Economics prepares students to be active participants in addressing the wide range of problems faced by governments, social organisations and the business community in the domestic and international economies. Students who study economics can expect to develop their analytical and problem solving skills and to be intellectually challenged, whether they view the discipline as providing specific vocational skills or as an area of academic and intellectual interest to them. An Economics major is very highly regarded in the business world and opens up a very large range of career prospects in general business, finance and the public sector.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for the Economics Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets
200924.1	Cost Benefit Analysis
200926.1	Macroeconomic Measures and Models
200925.1	Growth, Cycles and Crises
200923.1	Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200916.1	Economic and Financial Modelling
200815.2	Globalisation and Sustainability
200549.2	The Australian Macroeconomy

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students undertaking the Economics major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200537.4	Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Economics requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200922.1	Consumers, Firms and Markets

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 89

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200549.2   The Australian Macroeconomy
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200924.1   Cost Benefit Analysis
200914.1   Working in Professions

And two electives

Spring session

200916.1   Economic and Financial Modelling
200926.1   Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability
200923.1   Corporations, Economic Power and Policy
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1   Growth, Cycles and Crises

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4   Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Spring session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200922.1   Consumers, Firms and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

200549.2   The Australian Macroeconomy

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business

200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200924.1   Cost Benefit Analysis

And one elective

Spring session

200914.1   Working in Professions

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200926.1   Macroeconomic Measures and Models

And one elective

Spring session

200916.1   Economic and Financial Modelling

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200530.3   Microeconomic Theory and Applications

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200537.4   Economics and Finance Engagement Project

And one elective

Spring session

200925.1   Growth, Cycles and Crises

And one elective

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 90

Major - Hospitality Management

MT2023.1

The Hospitality Management major is designed to prepare you for a career that goes beyond providing customer 'service' and focuses on providing customer 'experience'. This major equips you with the expert skills required to effectively and efficiently manage hotels, resorts, clubs, food-service enterprises or other service-oriented businesses. The Hospitality Management major units focus on hospitality operations management, planning and design of hospitality facilities, and business management, with opportunities to undertake industry-related projects. Hospitality Management leads to exciting and varied careers across a range of local and international sectors.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200710.3	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200708.2	Hospitality Industry
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Hospitality Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200032.5	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Hospitality Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200710.3	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200584.3	Hospitality Management Operations
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
200708.2	Hospitality Industry

And two electives

Spring session

200148.2	Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.3	Hospitality Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200710.3	Managing the Food and Beverage Experience
200709.2	Managing the Accommodation Experience

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 91

Spring session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2   Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200707.3   Service Industry Studies

And one elective

Spring session

200584.3   Hospitality Management Operations
200148.2   Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Year 5

Autumn session

200708.2   Hospitality Industry

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200273.5   Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session
Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200561.3   Hospitality Management Applied Project

And one elective

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Human Resource Management

MT2024.1

The Human Resource Management Major is designed for people who seek careers in human resource management and industrial relations. Graduates' careers focus on enhancing the value of human and social capital through supporting employee engagement for many different kinds of organisations, market-oriented and community-oriented organisations and many kinds of people. The teaching philosophy is based on knowledge in action, a fusion of the Australia Human Resource Institute's capabilities for HR professionals and the Western Sydney University Graduate Attributes designed to secure success. An aim of the program is to instil those values and attitudes that can support leaders in judgements about balancing the pursuit of organisational objectives with creating opportunities for developing people's capacities and careers. The perspectives are local and international, with an emphasis on the value of cultural and demographic diversity. Graduates have knowledge of how leadership and management of people can support organisational objectives and create organisational opportunities. This capacity comes from grounding in human resource management and industrial relations practice using contemporary law and research in applied projects. Students combine this with an education in the pressures organisations experience in inter-disciplinary subjects focused on money, markets and management. That is, graduates develop commercial acumen and appreciate the competing interests around work, aware of trends locally and internationally. Throughout the program, students are challenged to develop and demonstrate communication, cultural, and analytic skills required to be innovative and responsible team-members and leaders.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200300.2	Managing People at Work
200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200859.1	Human Resource Development
200621.3	International Human Resource Management
200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200860.1	People, Work and Society
200740.3	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 92

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Human Resource Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Note: Students enrolled in MT2024 Human Resource Management are advised that the enterprise engaged unit 200575 Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations is required for accreditation purposes.

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Human Resource Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200859.1	Human Resource Development
301123.1	Management Analytics

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations
200621.3	International Human Resource Management

And two electives

Spring session

200739.2	Reward and Performance Management
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200860.1	People, Work and Society
200613.2	Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200740.3	Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3	Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

301123.1	Management Analytics
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Year 2

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200300.2	Managing People at Work

Spring session

200859.1	Human Resource Development

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200614.2	Enterprise Industrial Relations

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200621.3	International Human Resource Management

And one elective

Spring session

200739.2	Reward and Performance Management

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200860.1	People, Work and Society

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 93

Spring session

200919.1   Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200613.2   Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

And one elective

Spring session

200740.3   Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200575.3   Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - International Business

MT2025.1

The global economy is becoming increasingly important for organisations seeking out new opportunities to expand their customer base and develop partnerships. Managers who are well versed in the needs of doing business internationally and who can exploit these opportunities will therefore play an integral role in any such corporation. Building on a solid foundation in domestic business education, including global sustainability, international business strategy, managing in a global environment, and international marketing, this major equips graduates with the detailed knowledge of the international dimension of business and the necessary understanding of the workings of that market system.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200591.2   Introduction to International Business
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment
200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability
200589.2   Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3   The Markets of Asia
200094.4   International Marketing
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

200626.2   International Business Strategy

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the International Business major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1   The Service Enterprise
200032.5   Statistics for Business
200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity
200590.2   International Business Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in International Business requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200591.2   Introduction to International Business
200032.5   Statistics for Business

Spring session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise
200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability

And two electives

Spring session

200589.2   Export Strategy and Applications
200098.3   The Markets of Asia

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200094.4   International Marketing
200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session

200626.2   International Business Strategy

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 94

200590.2   International Business Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1   Enterprise Law

Spring session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200591.2   Introduction to International Business
200032.5   Statistics for Business

Spring session

200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability

And one elective

Spring session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200589.2   Export Strategy and Applications

And one elective

Spring session

200098.3   The Markets of Asia

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200094.4   International Marketing
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Spring session

200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200626.2   International Business Strategy

And one elective

Spring session
Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200590.2   International Business Project

And one elective

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Management

MT2026.1

The Management major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a management specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in contemporary private, public, and not-for-profit organisations in Australia and abroad. In this major you will develop strategic management knowledge to enable effective organisational decision making. The units in this major focus on organisational learning and development and behaviour, operations management, leadership and entrepreneurship, change and innovation, and policy. You can look forward to a range of careers in the broad and complex field of management.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200585.4   Organisational Behaviour
200158.4   Business, Society and Policy
200864.1   Managing in the Global Environment
200865.1   Managing Operations
200862.1   Creating Change and Innovation
200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200587.2   Strategic Management
200157.3   Organisational Learning and Development

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 95

Professional Units for Careers in Management

Students undertaking the Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers
301123.1	Management Analytics
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice
200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
301123.1	Management Analytics
200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy
200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation

And two electives

Spring session

200865.1	Managing Operations
200157.3	Organisational Learning and Development
200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship
200919.1	Innovation and Professional Practice

And two electives

Spring session

200587.2	Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3	Contemporary Management Issues

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

Spring session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
301123.1	Management Analytics

Year 2

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200585.4	Organisational Behaviour

Spring session

200864.1	Managing in the Global Environment

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200158.4	Business, Society and Policy

And one elective

Spring session

200865.1	Managing Operations

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200862.1	Creating Change and Innovation

And one elective

Spring session

200376.3	Managing and Developing Careers

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200863.1	Leadership and Entrepreneurship

And one elective

Spring session

200157.3	Organisational Learning and Development

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 96

Year 6

Autumn session

200919.1   Innovation and Professional Practice

And one elective

Spring session

200587.2   Strategic Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200568.3   Contemporary Management Issues

Summer Pathway
To be advised

Major - Marketing

MT2027.1

Marketing focuses on the exchange process built around understanding and satisfying the needs and wants of customers. Often this is associated as doing business within a highly competitive business environment, yet marketing strategy is also important for government and not-for-profit organisations. This major introduces students to the core concepts of marketing theory, consumer behaviour, marketing communications, brand management, and marketing strategy. Graduates are equipped with the skills for marketing careers in a range of diverse industries across an international platform. This major satisfies the educational requirements for recognition as a Certified Practising Marketer and eligibility for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

Location

Campus	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure
Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour
200086.3	Marketing Communications
200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research
200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200094.4	International Marketing
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets
Students undertaking the Marketing major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200032.5	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200096.3	Marketing Planning Project

Recommended Sequence
Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Marketing requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200083.2	Marketing Principles
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200086.3	Marketing Communications

And two electives

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management
200592.2	Marketing Research

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200091.3	Business to Business Marketing
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200094.4	International Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200087.3   Strategic Marketing Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3   Marketing Planning Project

And two electives

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 97

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Spring session

200083.2	Marketing Principles
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200084.2	Consumer Behaviour

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200086.3	Marketing Communications

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200592.2	Marketing Research

And one elective

Spring session

200088.3	Brand and Product Management

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200091.3	Business to Business Marketing

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200094.4	International Marketing
200087.3	Strategic Marketing Management

Spring session

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200096.3	Marketing Planning Project

And one elective

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - Property

MT2028.1

The Property major equips you with the expert skills to create a career as a property specialist. You will be prepared to succeed in a range of roles in the property industry, including careers in valuation, property investment, property funds management and property development. The practical Property major units focus on the property investment, business, planning and law, with opportunities for engagement with industry, dependent on availability. If you are seeking professional accreditation, you will also undertake specialised units in building and statutory and specialised valuation. The core units in the Bachelor of Business will provide you with a foundation of business knowledge and develop your skills in innovation, career planning, and numeracy. The Property major builds on this knowledge and skills in an applied discipline based context. Property specialists work for institutional investors with multi-billion dollar commercial property portfolios, major property companies, valuation firms and leading property advisory companies, both in Australia and overseas. The Bachelor of Business (Property) is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API). Depending on electives chosen, students may be eligible for API Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) certification and registration as a valuer with NSW Fair Trading. Students, depending on chosen electives, are also eligible for Australian Property Institute (API) certifications of Certified Property Practitioner, Certified Property Manager, Certified Funds Manager, Certified Asset Manager and Certified Development Practitioner. This major is available on-campus in full time and part time modes or by distance. Please contact the Property major Academic Course Advisor for information on the distance mode offering.

Location

Campus	Mode
Parramatta Campus	Internal
Parramatta External Campus	External

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 98

Specialisation Structure

Students must successfully complete 80 credit points including all of the core Units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200601.2	Introduction to Property
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management
200874.1	Property Development Process
200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200875.1	Property Finance

Accreditation units

Students seeking accreditation with the Australian Property Institute (API) and NSW Fair Trading must complete the following three units as part of their elective pool:

300706.2	Building 1
200711.2	Statutory Valuation
200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Note: Students must also complete the Bachelor of Business core units, the Property Major as well as a numeracy unit (either 200032 Statistics for Business or 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods) and the Enterprise Engaged Unit 200360 Property Project to be eligible to apply for professional recognition.

Professional Units for Careers in Money

Students planning to progress to the major in Property are advised to take the following units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200914.1	Working in Professions
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200360.2	Property Project

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Property requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business

200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2	Building 1

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1	Property Development Process

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2	Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance
200360.2	Property Project

And two elective units
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Part-time

Internal Mode

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 99

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autrumn session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200914.1   Working in Professions

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2   Building 1

Spring session

200749.2   Property Investment
200873.1   Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2   Commercial Property Management
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3   Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1   Property Finance

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1   Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1   Property Development Process

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2   Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2   Property Project

And two electives

Four Year Distance Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200601.2   Introduction to Property

Spring session

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2   Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.5   Statistics for Business
200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 2

Autrumn session

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership
200914.1   Working in Professions

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2   Building 1

Spring session

200749.2   Property Investment
200873.1   Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200600.2   Commercial Property Management
200917.1   Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200603.3   Commercial Valuation

Spring session

200875.1   Property Finance

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1   Specialised Valuation

Year 4

Autumn session

200874.1   Property Development Process

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2   Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2   Property Project

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

Six Year Distance Program

Year 1

Autumn session

200909.1   Enterprise Law
200910.1   Financing Enterprises

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 100

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation

Year 2

Autumn session

200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

Year 3

Autumn session

200914.1	Working in Professions

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2	Building 1

Spring session

200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance

And one elective
This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Year 5

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200874.1	Property Development Process

Spring session

Two electives

Year 6

Autumn session

Two electives

These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2	Statutory Valuation

Spring session

200360.2	Property Project

And one elective

Recommended Sequence for Mid Year Intake

Year 1

Spring session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200602.2	Principles of Valuation

Choose one of

200032.5	Statistics for Business
200052.5	Introduction to Economic Methods

And one elective

Autumn session

200909.1	Enterprise Law
200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200601.2	Introduction to Property

Year 2

Spring session

200749.2	Property Investment
200873.1	Property Portfolio Management

And two electives

Autumn session

200603.3	Commercial Valuation
200914.1	Working in Professions

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

300706.2	Building 1

Year 3

Spring session

200875.1	Property Finance
200360.2	Property Project

And two electives
These may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200876.1	Specialised Valuation

Autumn session

200600.2	Commercial Property Management
200917.1	Innovation, Enterprise and Society
200874.1	Property Development Process

And one elective

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 101

This may include the Accreditation elective unit below

200711.2   Statutory Valuation

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Major - Sport Management

MT2029.1

The Sport Management major is designed for people who seek careers in Australian and international Sport management. Specialist units provide students with a capacity to understand and function within the increasingly dedicated context in which sport is played, organised and managed. Students who complete this major will be equipped with the skills and knowledge to manage sport experiences pertaining to globalisation and emerging contemporary issues in sport. Graduates find career employment at all levels of government as well as within the private sector for both commercial and non-commercial organisations. Positions include project management of facilities and events, management and coordination of leisure, sport and civic event departments, sport marketing, player management and sport public relations, elite sport development, sport and leisure programming.

Location

Campus	Mode
Campbelltown Campus	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Internal

Specialisation Structure

Qualification for this Major requires the successful completion of 80 credit points including all of the core units listed below.

Core Units for this Major

200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport
200707.3	Service Industry Studies
200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience
400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Professional Units for Careers in Markets

Students undertaking the Sport Management major are advised to take the following four units to satisfy the requirements for their professional core:

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200032.5	Statistics for Business
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity
200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

Recommended Sequence

Qualification for the award of Bachelor of Business with a major in Sport Management requires the successful completion of 240 credit points as per the recommended sequence below.

Full-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200912.1	Enterprise Leadership
200705.2	The World of Sport Management
200032.5	Statistics for Business

Spring session

200910.1	Financing Enterprises
200909.1	Enterprise Law
200665.2	Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 2

Autumn session

200915.1	The Service Enterprise
200707.3	Service Industry Studies

And two electives

Spring session

200742.2	Sport and Hospitality Event Management
200664.2	Sport Management Internship
200918.1	Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200754.2	Sports Management - Planning and Development
200273.5	Managing Service and Experience

And two electives

Spring session

400335.3	Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2	Sport Management Applied Project

And two electives

Part-time

Year 1

Autumn session

200911.1	Enterprise Innovation and Markets
200909.1	Enterprise Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 102

Spring session

200910.1   Financing Enterprises
200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

Year 2

Autumn session

200705.2   The World of Sport Management
200032.5   Statistics for Business

Spring session

200665.2   Strategic Communication in Sport

And one elective

Year 3

Autumn session

200915.1   The Service Enterprise

And one elective

Spring session

200742.2   Sport and Hospitality Event Management

And one elective

Year 4

Autumn session

200707.3   Service Industry Studies

And one elective

Spring session

200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity

And one elective

Year 5

Autumn session

200754.2   Sports Management - Planning and
            Development

And one elective

Spring session

200664.2   Sport Management Internship

And one elective

Year 6

Autumn session

200273.5   Managing Service and Experience

And one elective

Spring session

400335.3   Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Enterprise Engaged Unit:

200751.2   Sport Management Applied Project

Summer Pathway

To be advised

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 103

GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOOL

Bachelor of Research Studies

8083.1

The Master of Research is an internationally recognised qualification which will allow students to be globally mobile in advancing their research education, employment opportunities and pathways to further study. It is designed to increase students' preparedness for PhD studies and ultimately for research-orientated careers.

The first year is comprised of advanced Bachelor level studies exposing students to comprehensive research methodology and advanced disciplinary coursework. Students will develop a research proposal, improve their academic literacy skills and engage with issues associated with research ethics and integrity. In the second year students will undertake a supervised year of higher degree research and produce a Masters thesis. The second year also includes a series of workshops and seminars designed to enhance students' research and professional capabilities.

For domestic students, this program attracts Australian Government funding, packaged as a Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research to meet regulations.

In Year 1, domestic students are enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies as a Commonwealth supported student and are liable for student contribution amounts which can be deferred through the HECS-HELP scheme if they are eligible. In Year 2, domestic students are enrolled in the Master of Research.

Further information about the Master of Research can be found on the Future Students Research Studies pages

Study Mode
Two years full-time or four years part-time

Location

Campus	Attendance	Mode
Bankstown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Bankstown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Full Time	Internal
Campbelltown Campus	Part Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Full Time	Internal
Hawkesbury Campus	Part Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Full Time	Internal
Parramatta Campus	Part Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Full Time	Internal
Penrith Campus	Part Time	Internal

Admission
Admission is determined by the following criteria being met

- A Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree;

- Achievement of a threshold Admission Average Mark (AAM) equal to or above the minimum of 65;

- Demonstrated professional experience in a related discipline to be considered at the discretion of the Dean, Graduate Studies for applicants whose most recent qualification is 5+ years old and

- A statement that outlines a tentative research area.

Additionally for International students an English proficiency requirement of IELTS 6.5 overall (minimum 6.0 in each band) or equivalent.

Overseas qualifications must be deemed by the Australian Education International - National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition (AEI-NOOSR) to be equivalent to Australian qualifications in order to be considered by UAC and the University

Further information for International students can be found on the website of the International office.

Course Structure
Year 1 of this course will also be studied by International students enrolled in 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) and 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost).

After completion of Year 1, domestic students will be transferred to either 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost), depending on their research discipline area.

Qualification for the award of Master of Research requires the successful completion of 160 credit points. All students will complete 80 credit points of coursework units and 80 credit points of higher degree by research.

All students must enrol in and complete the 40 credit points of prescribed Core units.

Core units

800166.1	Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry
800167.1	Research Literacies
800168.1	Research Fields
800169.1	Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Students must also complete

- 40 credit points of discipline-specific Specialisation units (30 credit points within their discipline area and 10 credit points from the other area). The two specialisation discipline areas are Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM), as shown below.

- 80 credit points of higher degree research.

Students may exit with the Bachelor of Research Studies (exit only) after year 1 and the successful completion of 80 credit points, with advanced standing of 160 credit points from their previous undergraduate qualification being granted.

Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) Specialisation

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

200906.1	Bioethics
200907.1	International Environmental Law and Policy
200896.1	Business Analysis Seminars

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 104

200897.1	Advanced Analysis and Interpretation
200898.1	Seminal Papers in Business
800176.1	Internship and Community Engagement (PG)

Education

102166.1	Person-Centred Practice
102158.1	Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts
102152.1	Social Ecology
102160.1	Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction
102159.1	Designing Curriculum Futures
102165.1	At the cultural interface - learning two ways

Creative Writing

102256.1	Idea (Conceiving Experience)
102257.1	Word (Literary Traditions)
102258.1	World (Art and Nature)

Convergent Media

101962.1	Researching Convergent Media

Continental Philosophy

102384.1	Political Philosophy
102380.1	Philosophical Aesthetics
102381.1	Ethics

Creative Arts

102375.1	Research Methods in the Creative Arts
102376.1	Creativity: Theory and Practice
102299.1	Text, Media and Memory
102298.1	The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts
102339.1	Environmental Humanities
102340.1	Engaging Discursive Fields
102341.1	Debates in Global History
102342.1	In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image
800174.1	Economies and Ecologies
102295.1	Space, Place and the Field
102180.2	Translation from Theory and Research to Policy
102176.1	Theories of Difference and Diversity
102181.2	Nation, Power and Difference

Urban Studies

101633.2	Managing Cities: History and Theory
102069.1	Heritage and Planning
101315.3	Financing Cities in the Global Economy
101634.2	Planning and Environmental Regulation

Development, Security and Sustainability

101895.1	Political Economy of Development
101896.1	Development and Security
101897.1	Development for Equality
101636.2	Developing Sustainable Places

Criminology

102198.1	Transnational Crime
102199.1	Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice
102200.1	Global Criminology and Human Rights

Religion and Society

101897.1	Development for Equality
102202.1	Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse
102201.1	Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society

Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM) Specialisation

Please note: units will be offered subject to demand and availability

301024.1	Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering
301002.1	Specialised Software Applications
301003.1	Sustainable Systems
301044.1	Data Science
301037.1	Scientific Informatics
800172.1	Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience
800173.1	Cognitive Science: Research and Application
800171.1	Learning and Processing Human Language
800170.1	Ecosystems in a Changing World
400975.1	Ethics in Health Research
401167.1	Applied Research in Health Care
400220.2	Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing
400238.3	Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision
400777.3	Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care
400774.2	Perspectives on Nursing
400210.2	Health Promotion and the Nurse
401164.1	Transferable Research Skills
401076.1	Introduction to Epidemiology
401162.1	Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)
401173.1	Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 105

Units

101882.1   A History of Modern Global Buddhism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63120 - Communication and Culture in Asia 2: Performing Asian Cultures and Identities

Incompatible Units

100850 - Buddhism in the Contemporary World

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

A history of Buddhism and its spread through Asian and more recently to the West, introducing its principal beliefs and practices, the diversity of its manifestations, its political, cultural, and social impact. This unit is a history of this current global religion in its social, cultural and political context.

101681.3   Abnormal Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, biological, social and developmental psychology

Equivalent Units

100004 - Abnormal Behaviour and Psychological Testing

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

....

Abnormal Psychology is the study of behaviours that cause distress or dysfunction or are judged as deviant within the individual's culture. This unit examines definitions of abnormality, ways of assessing and diagnosing abnormality, theories of the causation of psychological abnormality and treatments for recognized psychological disorders. Diagnostic criteria from the latest edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders are applied to illustrative cases with emphasis on contemporary Australian research and theory. The development of integrated models of abnormality, including biological, psychological and social factors, is a significant theme of the unit.

200193.2   Abstract Algebra

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200025.2 Discrete Mathematics

Equivalent Units

14702 - Advanced Algebra, 14383 - Algebra 3

....

This unit develops algebraic thought to a high level. The abstract concepts involved in the main topics (group theory and number theory) have many applications in science and technology, and the unit includes an application to cryptography.

700198.2   Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700207 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS); 700209 - Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS); 900074 - Academic English 1 (UWSC); 900102 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSC); 900107 - Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

This unit is designed to introduce students to academic culture as a culture of critical debate and equip students with the academic literacy skills necessary to perform successfully in this culture. In particular, the unit aims to help students access the conventions of academic English by focussing on attitudes to knowledge, and the ways in which ideas are structured and presented in academic texts and speech. The unit assists students to comprehend academic texts, identify key ideas and concepts, and identify and use the rhetorical moves used in academic texts. It also aims to help students compare and contrast ideas across texts, improve grammatical skills that relate to academic writing, summarise and synthesise information, and understand why, when and how to reference information.

700199.2   Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Prerequisite

700198.1 Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)

Equivalent Units

700208 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (WSTC Prep); 700210 - Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep); 900075 - Academic English 2 (WSTC); 900103 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (WSTC); 900108 - Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney, The College.

....

This unit is designed to expand upon and extend the academic literacy skills acquired in Academic Communication 1. The unit will assist students to develop the skills required to critically read and analyse a variety of texts, and to develop their research and writing skills to

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 106

produce complex texts. There is a particular focus in this unit on critique and analysis in the process of understanding and producing academic texts.

700248.1   Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700214 - Academic Skills for Business and Commerce (UWSCFS)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

This unit introduces students to the essential academic skills required for success in tertiary studies. It employs an explicit pedagogical approach to teach students how to become independent, active, and reflective learners. The unit also includes essential research and writing skills specific to the study of Business.

101941.1   Account and Client Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Year 1 Key Program units.

Equivalent Units

101058 - Writing for the Professions

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at level 1.

....

All communication staff, whether strategy planners, account managers, art directors and copywriters, media planners and media buyers, have some level of responsibility for client management and need a keen understanding of how this affects bottom-line results. In this unit, students will learn the basic principles of account management and how to nurture and foster an environment of trust, respect and partnership. Students will examine best practice in dealing with external stakeholders: proactive behaviour, managing client expectations, understanding clients business objectives and the marketplace, acquiring skills to deal with other disciplines, and understanding success metrics such as cost per acquisition/retention, and brand awareness. Students will also learn how to manage internal stakeholders by effectively working with other Agency departments and Creative teams to achieve the best outcome for both Client and Agency. This includes preparing and managing meetings, writing WIPs (work in progress) and contact reports, and understanding the financial implications of their actions within the Agency such as retainers, timesheets and other business contexts.

700046.3   Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 5 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700015 - Accounting Fundamentals (UWSCDip); 900010 - Accounting Fundamentals (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

Accounting is the practice of recording, classifying, summarising, analysing and interpreting information of a commercial nature for the purpose of helping people make decisions. In the world of business, the role of accounting is to support management in providing timely and accurate financial information about the business so that informed decisions can be made. Today, many of the accounting processes also known as bookkeeping, are carried out by computers. Various computer programs do the recording, classifying and summarising of data expressed in money terms and the resulting information is then analysed and interpreted by management. Some knowledge and understanding of these processes and the calculations performed by the computer are important so that sense can be made of the information provided by the computer. This unit on Accounting examines some of the basic rules and principles underpinning accounting as well as studying the practical uses of the information supplied through the accounting process.

200101.4   Accounting Information for Managers

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61111 - Intro Financial Accounting, AC105A - Finance and Accounting, H1746 - Financial and Management Accounting 1, MG324A - Management 3.2, 200103 - Accounting Reports and Decisions

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation. Co-requisite 200336 - Business Academic Skills applies to students in courses 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2741/2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) and 2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws.

....

This unit provides exposure to financial and management accounting information from a user of accounting information viewpoint. The unit aims to provide breadth of awareness and knowledge in relevant fields of accounting essential to decision making for managers.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 107

Units

700005.4 Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700046.3 Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep)

Equivalent Units

200101 - Accounting Information for Managers

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. The pre-requisite unit 700046 - Accounting Fundamentals (WSTC Prep) noted above applies to students in courses 7063 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7059 Diploma in Business and Commerce Extended, 7040 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7064 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7071 Bachelor of Business and Commerce Extended (UWSC First Year Program), 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended, 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program), 7065 Diploma in Construction Management Extended and 7081 Bachelor of Construction Management Extended (WSTC First Year Program) only.

....

This unit provides exposure to financial and management accounting information from a user of accounting information viewpoint. The unit aims to provide breadth of awareness and knowledge in relevant fields of accounting essential to decision making for managers.

200534.3 Accounting Information Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic financial and management accounting fundamentals, including use of spreadsheets in accounting and the use of a computerised accounting package.

Prerequisite

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

AC202A - Accounting Information Systems, 61141 - Accounting Information Systems, 200114 - Issues in Accounting Information Systems

....

This unit considers the design and implementation of accounting information systems as a data model for resource allocation and management of an organisation. It includes consideration of current trends in information management and the changing regulatory requirements.

200013.5 Administrative Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69002.1 - Administrative Law, F1007.1 - Administrative Law, LW303A.1 - Administrative Law

....

This unit examines the legal principles regulating the exercise of power by the executive arm of government in its various manifestations; ministers, government departments and officials, regulatory bodies, tribunals, inferior courts and local councils. This is examined in the context of Australian constitutional arrangements and it is taught in the context of constitutional themes and principles that underpin the law in this area. The exercise of power examined includes decision making, the exercise of discretion, delegated legislation and the decision making procedure of the major administrative tribunals. The focus is on the principles of judicial review developed by the courts, standing and remedies. There is also an examination of major non-judicial avenues of review by the major tribunals such as the Commonwealth Administrative Appeals Tribunal, and the Ombudsman. The unit will also examine Freedom of Information legislation.

200267.2 Advanced Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200109.4 Corporate Accounting Systems

Equivalent Units

200102 - Accounting Philosophies and Theories, AC304A - Advanced Financial Accounting (V1)

....

This unit addresses the advanced aspects of accounting. Accounting theories are discussed in terms of how they assist us in understanding current accounting practice and accounting standards. In addition, theoretical concepts are applied to current news and real world events.

200897.1 Advanced Analysis and Interpretation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Corequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

....

Building on the introduction to the analysis of qualitative data presented in the core unit Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry this unit, Advanced Analysis and Interpretation, will provide candidates with the techniques necessary to use, analyse and interpret qualitative data in business research. Presented as a series of seminar-

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 108

workshops, candidates consider the theories that underpin the employed analytical methods, and then move to employ introduced qualitative software tools to analyse and interpret research data.

300925.1   Advanced Analytical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300832.1 Analytical Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300298 - Analytical Chemistry 3, 300537 - Advanced Chemical Analysis

....

This unit builds on Analytical Chemistry 2 and focuses more on instrumental analysis, isolation and cleanup techniques and aspects of quality control and quality assurance in an analytical laboratory and in manufacturing are discussed. The instrumental methods covered include atomic spectroscopy (for example, atomic absorption and emission, x-ray fluorescence), molecular spectroscopy (for example, UV-Vis, IR, fluorometry, mass spectrometry), chromatography, electrochemistry, thermal methods and automated methods. The theory of the instrumental methods, their construction, operation and applications are covered. The theory and application of isolation and cleanup techniques in inorganic and organic residue analysis are given.

200572.2   Advanced Business Seminars

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points in business related units. Students must be enrolled in 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws or 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in the following courses may take this unit as an elective with Director, Academic Progam approval: 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2739 Bachelor of Business and Commerce; 2504 Bachelor of Economics or 2727 Bachelor of Financial Advising. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the Director, Academic Progam who will decide whether the students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a Universities Admissions Index of at least 80 (ATAR 81.65 or equivalent) or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the unit coordinator may rank the applicants and restrict the number of acceptances to an appropriate seminar size.

....

A seminar series involving speakers from outside the university will present on current theoretical or practical issues affecting business and commerce. Students interested in this unit should contact the Unit Coordinator to see whether they qualify.

200028.3   Advanced Calculus

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300673.1 Mathematics 1B

Equivalent Units

14379 - Advanced Calculus, 14504 - Mathematics 4, J2764 - Mathematics 2.1,

Incompatible Units

200238 - Mathematics for Engineers 2

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 3621 Bachelor of Engineering or 3664 Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in this unit.

....

This unit is designed for students undertaking studies in mathematics, statistics, operations research and mathematical finance. It provides further mathematical training in the areas of multivariable and vector calculus, which is essential to the understanding of many areas of both pure and applied mathematics.

300850.1   Advanced Cell Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300848.1 Metabolism OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300817.1** Molecular Biology OR **300847.1** Immunology

Equivalent Units

300408 - Mammalian Cell Biology and Biotechnology; 300544 - Cell Signalling

Incompatible Units

300223 - Cell Signalling and Molecular Immunology

....

Cells of the body are studied in the context of health and disease, including mechanisms by which cells respond to the environment and integrate in and around tissue. Fundamental cellular processes are discussed that are important in embryonic development, stem cells, haematology and cancer. This unit investigates the action of hormones, growth factors and morphogens; their receptors and signalling pathways and the cellular responses they trigger. This unit covers modern techniques in cell culture, tissue engineering, advanced microscopy and other modern experimental approaches that enable dynamic understanding of live cell function.

200755.1   Advanced Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200009.1 Constitutional Law

....

This unit builds upon the compulsory unit Constitutional Law, and provides a deeper and broader understanding of Australian constitutional law. It examines the constitutional

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 109

aspects of Australian parliamentary democracy and citizenship, the constitutional powers of the Commonwealth Executive Government, constitutional issues relating to the raising and spending of government revenues and the complexities of the relationship between the Commonwealth and State as independent polities. The unit also examines the limited way in which the Australian Constitution operates to protect particular rights, liberties and freedoms.

200629.1   Advanced Family Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200633.1 Family Law

Equivalent Units

F3007 - Advanced Family Law

....

This unit provides a practical framework around complex family law matters and builds upon the skills obtained in 200633 Family Law. This unit provides the students with the opportunity to obtain practical skills in taking instructions from clients, drafting orders, making urgent applications, children's matters including complex family dynamics, child dispute services, Family Reports, Magellan matters, drafting documents, Relocation Cases, Hague Convention Cases and Contravention Proceedings, Property Matters including assets and values, financial disclosure, conciliation conferences, contributions, expert evidence, spousal maintenance and enforcement proceedings, as well child support and running undefended hearings.

300905.1   Advanced Immunology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300757 - Molecular Biological of the Immune System

....

The human immune system is a milieu of cells, cytokines, chemokines, growth factors and cell adhesion molecules which form an elaborate molecular communication network through a number of signalling networks and molecules. The relevance of this knowledge for understanding the pathology and specific diseases of the human immune system are emphasised through the unit. This unit also provides an in depth analysis of the molecular mechanisms of cell to cell communication, cell activation, the immunological synapse, transplant rejection (including adoptive transfer experimentation), antigen presentation, B and T cell recruitment and MHC restriction. Medical and diagnostic applications of hybridoma technology, antibody engineering and advances in vaccine development are discussed. The laboratory course will develop technical and interpretative skills in relevant techniques, in particular the ImmunoCAP technology for asthma and allergy diagnosis.

300907.1   Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300545.2 Coordination Chemistry OR **300230.2** Inorganic Chemistry 2 OR **300899.1** Inorganic Chemistry

Equivalent Units

J3668 - Inorganic Chemistry 3, 300231 - Inorganic Chemistry 3, 300538 - Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Special Requirements

Students are required to have laboratory coat, appropriate shoes and eye protection.

....

Building on the foundations laid in Inorganic Chemistry, this unit focuses on structure and bonding in inorganic chemistry, and the stereochemistry of coordination complexes. Spectroscopic and magnetic properties of inorganic compounds are evaluated as a consequence of structure and bonding, and an introduction to X-ray methods for structure determination is given. Kinetics and mechanism of inorganic reactions are examined, and the area of bioinorganic chemistry is developed. Unique structures and reactions of organotransition metal chemistry are explored. Advanced Modules cover aqueous chemistry of cations and oxyanions, inorganic materials, molecular orbital theory in coordination complexes, group theory; lanthanides and actinides.

300891.1   Advanced Medicinal Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2 or 3 in order to enrol this unit.

....

Medicinal Chemistry is an interdisciplinary science that exists at the intersection of chemistry, pharmacology, physiology and human health. Students will explore the multidisciplinary nature and interconnectedness of medicinal chemistry through in-depth study of topics that relate medicinal chemistry to disciplines such as physiology, natural product science, biochemistry and pharmacology. It will also explore the expectations of a professional medicinal chemist.

301024.1   Advanced Numerical Methods in Engineering

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have prior knowledge of strain, stress and deflection analysis of simple structures as well as knowledge of energy principle for structural analysis.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 110

The finite element method is an essential tool for the analysis and design of machine parts and civil engineering structures. The objective of this unit is to introduce the principles of finite element method and the applications of one, two and three dimensional elements in solving various engineering problems.

300906.1 Advanced Organic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300876.1 Organic Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300546 - Drug Design and Synthesis, 300235 - Organic Chemistry 3

Special Requirements

Students are required to have laboratory coat, appropriate shoes and eye protection.

....

This unit builds on the reactions learnt in the unit Organic Chemistry, extending the range of C-C bond forming reactions to include the most significant in modern synthesis. In the second stage students learn to develop multistep synthetic strategies to produce target molecules using their level 2 organic chemistry and the reactions above. Structural analysis by mass spectroscopy and more advanced NMR techniques is also investigated. The students use this chemistry in a lab course designed to highlight a number of these concepts (including the synthesis of 2 pharmaceutical compounds and a team experiment) and to extend their range of practical skills.

300926.1 Advanced Physical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of and competence with the basic principles of physical chemistry including states and properties of matter, thermodynamics, chemical equilibria, kinetics and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite

300849.1 Physical Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300303 - Physical Chemistry 3

Special Requirements

Students are required to have laboratory coat, appropriate shoes and eye protection.

....

Advanced Physical Chemistry builds on the fundamental principals of energy changes in systems (thermodynamics), and the rates and mechanisms of reactions (kinetics) learnt in Physical Chemistry and extends this so that students gain an understanding of polymer and surface chemistries. This unit also will strengthen student's problem solving skills in quantitative chemical analysis , develop experimental techniques and advanced data-analysis skills.

300851.1 Advanced Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Demonstrated sound understanding of physiological systems of the human body.

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology

Equivalent Units

300622 - Human Physiology, 300326 - Topics in Physiology

Special Requirements

Students must have lab coat and enclosed footwear.

....

Physiology is the study of the way in which a living organism and its bodily parts functions. Fundamental to this are ion channels. With ion channels as a central and unifying core, this unit will examine aspects of neurophysiology, sensory physiology, nutritional physiology, channelopathies, the skeleto-muscular system, the cardiovascular system, environmental adaptation and homeostasis. Students will have the opportunity to independently research, in depth, an area of physiology pertinent to their degree/interest.

101689.2 Advanced Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of experimental design, and basic quantitative analysis techniques up to and including one-way Analysis of Variance.

Prerequisite

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Equivalent Units

100006 - Advanced Survey Design and Analysis

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

....

This unit advances upon the research methods and statistics taught in the prerequisite unit, Experimental Design and Analysis. It introduces students to nonexperimental, correlational research design, and develops skills in survey research, including questionnaire design and administration, and survey sampling. Knowledge and skills in the construction and evaluation of psychological tests are also taught. Accompanying correlational statistical techniques are taught, together with advanced analysis of variance, and instruction in the use of SPSS. The unit also develops skills in conducting and reporting psychological research.

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 111

200186.2 Advanced Taxation Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200019.4 Revenue Law OR **200187.3** Taxation Law

Equivalent Units

61524 - Advanced Taxation Law, F3003 - Advanced Taxation Law

....

This is an advanced level study of selected aspects of income tax and capital gains. The unit broadens and deepens the student's knowledge of taxation and revenue law by building upon the topics covered in 200187 Taxation Law and 200019 Revenue Law.

200650.2 Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law

Equivalent Units

F3010 - Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs

....

Advanced Torts and Civil Wrongs examines in detail the basic principles and current issues in selected areas of torts law and civil liability.

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

100211 - Advertising and Society, 100551- Introduction to Advertising

....

In this unit students gain a grounding in the key areas of advertising and the steps in the advertising process, viz. research, strategy, creative (copywriting & art direction), production, account service, media planning and marketing communication. Students are also introduced to the issues surrounding advertising and its role in society.

100552.3 Advertising: Creative

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100706.2 Advertising: An Introduction

....

This is a practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to conceive and produce original and effective advertising to meet strategic goals. From interpretation of a brief, to creating and evaluating concepts, and presenting campaigns, the course aims to mirror real processes within the advertising industry. Note: for students considering 'Advertising: Creative' as an elective: priority will be given to Graphic Design and Media Production students taking 'Advertising: Creative' as an elective, as the unit is also relevant to a career in these disciplines. After that priority

will be given to other Bachelor of Communication and Bachelor of Design students.

101034.4 Advertising: Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100706.1 Advertising: An Introduction OR **200083.2** Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

100708 - Audience Analysis and Media Planning

....

This unit introduces each of the key areas of advertising (which includes media). This unit examines media planning in more depth: media terms, media objectives, the pros and cons of different media (advertising and marketing communications), use of consumer insight in planning, measures of performance, buying, creativity in planning, integrating marketing communication with advertising, maximising effectiveness, and media plans.

200646.4 Advocacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Good communication skills; including the ability to construct a coherent argument and write in a manner that is grammatically correct.

Corequisite

200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Equivalent Units

69125 - Advocacy

Special Requirements

Successful completeion of 80 credit points of Bachelor of Laws core units.

....

This unit imparts basic courtroom trial skills giving practice in applying substantive law, practice, procedure and evidence in a simulated courtroom. It also explores both professional and ethical issues involved in the courtroom. There is a limit on enrolment in this unit because of the teaching method adopted.

200811.1 Alternative Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200008.3** Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Incompatible Units

200293 - Alternative Dispute Resolution

....

Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) processes are no longer 'alternative' but a major part of the contemporary justice system. Modern legal practice requires lawyers to negotiate settlements on behalf of clients and advise clients how to resolve disputes without litigation. Non-adversarial

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 112

processes offer many benefits to parties, professionals and the community. This unit will introduce you to the theory and practice of alternative dispute resolution processes and provide you with the opportunity to develop key ADR practice.

100985.2 American Foreign Policy Since 1945

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

B3845 - American Foreign Policy, 100907 - American Foreign Policy Since 1945

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit will analyse both the major international issues and crises which America confronted after 1945 and how successive American presidents and their policy makers responded to these problems

200023.3 Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200028.2 Advanced Calculus

Equivalent Units

14388 - Advanced Mathematical Topics

....

Analysis provides the theoretical basis of real and complex numbers, including differentiation and integration. Topics include: field axioms and completeness, sequences, series, convergence, compactness, continuity, differentiability, integrability, and related theorems in both the real and complex number systems.

300830.2 Analysis of Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

General Mathematics background achieved at bands 5 or 6, or Mathematics, achieved at band 4, or equivalent or 300831 Quantitative Thinking.

Equivalent Units

200191 - Fundamentals of Mathematics; 700108 - Analysis of Change (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

300672 - Mathematics 1A

Special Requirements

Students are required to have a Scientific calculator and access to a computer with mathematical software packages installed. Students may complete the 3 units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Maths 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be

attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672 in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in 3621 Bachelor of Engineering, 3689 Bachelor of Engineering, 3664 Bachelor of Engineering Science or 3691 Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

....

This Level 1 unit introduces students to the mathematical modelling techniques that are used to formulate and solve problems in the physical and biological sciences. To use these techniques successfully, students must develop the ability to formulate a problem mathematically and then be able to use the appropriate knowledge to test conclusions by analytical and numerical means. These skills will be emphasized as each technique in introduced. Apart from some introductory work on logarithms and exponentials (essential concepts in the sciences), the main techniques developed involve aspects of differential calculus, culminating in the use of differential equations to model real phenomena in the sciences.

101646.2 Analysis of Spatial Data

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400343 - Analysis of Spatial Data

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

....

The making and the use of maps. This unit involves the critical examination of the way geographical data is produced, analysed, mapped and used to inform both private and public decisions. Natural environment, health, accessibility and residential amenity are examples of phenomena that have an important geographical dimension. Policy responses to these phenomena need to be specific with regard to locations and places. Geographic information systems software and census will be used to produce maps based on the analysis and interpretation of data relating to the student's field of interest.

300832.1 Analytical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300800.1 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.2** Introductory Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300297 - Analytical Chemistry 2

....

This unit provides insight into both classical methods of analytical analysis and an introduction to modern instrumental methods of analysis. Specifically, the classical methods of analysis include volumetric and gravimetric methods, while the modern instrumental methods include separation techniques and spectroscopy. The role of spreadsheets in data analysis and presentation is discussed and applied in the laboratory program.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 113

300866.1 Analytical Microbiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A good general knowledge of microbiology and having the technical skills needed to work safely with microorganisms.

Prerequisite

300833.1 Microbiology 1

Equivalent Units

300307 - Analytical Microbiology

Special Requirements

Students are required to have laboratory coat, appropriate shoes and eye protection.

....

The unit provides a theoretical and practical introduction to wide range of microbiological techniques that are commonly used in medical science, industrial and food microbiology, environmental science, and research. Building on a basic understanding of microbiology the unit shows how microorganisms can be isolated, identified, and enumerated using traditional microbiological methods, modern variations on traditional methods, and more recent immunological and molecular methods. The laboratory component is an integral component of the unit as the students use a variety of techniques, methods and commercial systems that are applied in microbiological laboratories, and incorporates problem solving and inquiry based exercises.

100846.2 Analytical Reading and Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700131 - Analytical Reading and Writing (UWSC)

....

This unit aims to develop and refine students' communication skills in analytical reading, writing, critical reasoning and the analysis of argument. It aims to develop students' understanding of how arguments are made, along with their ability to analyse and evaluate arguments, while at the same time developing students' capacity to make sophisticated arguments in essay form.

102054.1 Animation and Visual Effects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR **101180.2** Web and Time Based Design

....

From Spring 2015 this unit replaced by 102317 - Visual Effects. This unit explores the art and technology of animation and visual effects design as applied to digital video production and motion graphic design. Students will be introduced to the principles of animation and compositing in order to create effective motion sequences integrated with sound. The unit encourages students to explore the unique properties of animation and digital visual effects production and to experiment with alternative, creative storytelling approaches to this rapidly evolving form of communication. In doing so students will develop critical, conceptual and practical skills within the context of digital animation and visual effects and consider the revolution these emerging technologies have had on the practice of digital media production, and motion design.

200654.2 Anti-Discrimination Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.2 Constitutional Law

Equivalent Units

69146 - Anti-Discrimination Law

....

This unit provides students with a practical understanding of Australian anti-discrimination and equality law, including relevant state and federal legislation, and significant cases. It encourages the development of critical perspectives on the operation and effectiveness of existing regulatory responses to discrimination. Starting with a conceptual and historical overview, this unit considers the key grounds/ attributes, types of conduct, and activities (areas of public life) that are protected under current Australian anti-discrimination law. Relevant defences, exceptions and exemptions are also considered, along with procedural requirements for bringing a discrimination complaint, remedies and costs. Contemporary statutory developments relevant to practice are included. In particular, the affirmative action obligations imposed by the Workplace Gender Equality Act 2012 (Cth) and the remedies for workplace discrimination contained in Part 3-1 of the Fair Work Act 2009 (Cth).

401167.1 Applied Research in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400200 - Applied Nursing Research

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a Postgraduate course

....

Research is a necessary undertaking toward the continued development of nursing, midwifery and health science and practice. This unit prepares students for undertaking or participating in research in the clinical setting. It also seeks to prepare students to consider higher degree research opportunities. Students will explore the various theoretical underpinnings of research as well as develop a clear understanding of various research designs, data collection methods, sampling techniques and data analysis.

101552.2 Applied Social Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

400337.3 Social Research Methods

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 114

In this unit students continue their education in social research, building on 400337 Social Research Methods. Students gain experience in using tools and techniques for the collection, analysis and interpretation of quantitative and qualitative data using real world examples. They gain experience in using various primary and secondary sources of data and designing the collection of data through surveys and interviews. Students will also examine the application of research to, for example, program evaluation and policy development, thus preparing students for professional contexts as generators and critical consumers of social research.

300929.1 Aquatic Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function, normal distribution, representative sampling, probability and uncertainty.

Equivalent Units

300465 - Aquatic Ecology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 Credit Points at Level 1 and 40 credit points at Level 2. Students must also have covered footwear for field excursions.

....

Temperate freshwater, estuarine and marine aquatic ecosystems play vital roles in providing food, water, recreation and other ecosystem services to human society and habitats for important species that make up global biodiversity. Yet aquatic habitats are the most threatened ecosystems on earth, under threat from global climate change and urbanisation. Through inquiry and problem solving this unit will equip students with the necessary techniques in experimental design and analysis needed to investigate aquatic ecosystems and knowledge of the main animal and plants in aquatic and marine ecosystems. The logic and philosophy of science, scientific studies and experimental analyses will be used to understand temperate aquatic ecosystems throughout this unit. On completion students will have the background knowledge and skills communicate to a range of audiences, so that they can contribute beneficially to management and/or conservation of waterways and oceans and the biodiversity within.

100041.2 Arabic 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This unit is designed as an introduction to the Arabic language as well as the contemporary and popular culture of the Arabic-speaking people. It is intended for students who are at beginner level in Modern Standard Arabic in all four skills -listening, speaking, reading and writing. Components of this unit may be presented in English.

100042.2 Arabic 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This is a post-beginners' level unit in Arabic, intended for students with some background in the language (equivalent to at least 2 Unit HSC Arabic). As part of a major in Arabic this unit will help students to continue in the process of acquisition of Modern Standard Arabic through the study of the language and intensive practice in listening, speaking, reading and writing. This unit also aims to familiarise students with elements of modern Arab culture including issues of Arabic language in Australia.

102019.1 Arabic 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

100042 - Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101699 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic

....

This is an intermediate level unit in Arabic intended for two groups of students: (a) students of English speaking backgrounds or other language backgrounds who have achieved a degree of competence in the language at least at the HSC Level; and (b) Arabic language background students whose education has been in English as the medium of instruction in all subjects other than Arabic and who, therefore, have some gaps in their knowledge of Arabic, particularly in situations requiring a more formal language register. The unit is designed to consolidate and advance the acquisition of Modern Standard Arabic for post beginner learners of the language. While consolidating language skills, students will also develop further knowledge of the Arab culture. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 202 at the same time

102020.1 Arabic 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

100042 Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101699 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Arabic

....

This unit further develops students' language skills acquired in Arabic 201 to equip students with more sophisticated language skills and knowledge. It aims to extend learners' skills within a range of topics and to cover basic structural aspects of the language, at a post-beginner level. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of delivery for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 201 at the same time.

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 115

102021.1 Arabic 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101704 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

....

This is one of the components of the Arabic major and sub-major. It assumes an intermediate level of competence in the language. It aims to extend (intermediate) learners' skills with a particular focus on listening, speaking and oral interaction in Arabic, in a range of situations, by exposing students to realistic interactions, including the Arabic-Australian community. The unit also aims to extend the learners' lexicon and structures, particularly those used in talking about current personal experiences as well as events, and popular Arab personalities. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) activities are utilised as part of the blended learning mode of deliver for this unit. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 204 at the same time.

102022.1 Arabic 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Arabic 201/202 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101704 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Arabic

....

This is an intermediate unit in the Arabic major or sub-major. It provides an extension and consolidation of reading comprehension, and writing skills, as well as lexical enrichment in Modern Standard Arabic, particularly its range of written registers and their linguistic characteristics. The content for reading and writing activities will be selected from newspapers, magazines, short stories and other printed media. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub-major in Arabic must enrol in Arabic 203 at the same time.

101949.2 Arabic 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

All level 2 Arabic units or equivalent knowledge.

....

This is the first of a series of two units that aim to provide a thorough review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of Modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This unit is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to two years of tertiary education in the language and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills. A range of DELL (Digitally Enhanced Language Learning) Activities

are utlised as part of the Blended Learning mode of delivery for this unit.

100048.2 Arabic 302 - Arabic Advanced Language and Grammar

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This is the second of two units that aim to provide a thorough review of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills, as well as grammar and vocabulary of Modern Standard Arabic, its range of registers and its linguistic characteristics. This series is intended for students who have knowledge and skills in Arabic equivalent to two years of tertiary study of the language, and who wish to consolidate, develop and improve these skills and knowledge. This unit is mandatory for students who wish to pursue a major in Arabic.

100049.2 Arabic 303: Advanced Writing Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit is aimed at those who have successfully finished 100044 - Arabic 202, or have an advanced speaking and writing proficiency in Modern Standard Arabic. It is one of the obligatory units for students intending to graduate with Arabic as a major or sub-major. It seeks to develop the writing skills to prepare students to make professional use of the language, and it is particularly recommended for those who wish to involve themselves in areas such as language teaching and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate passages provided, and will be encouraged to extend their ability by experimenting with a variety of writing styles.

100050.2 Arabic 304: Arabic Advanced Speaking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This is an advanced Arabic unit for students undertaking a major in Arabic or the Bachelor of Arts (Interpreting & Translation) (Arabic stream). As a companion unit of Arabic 303 (Advanced Writing Skills), it aims at preparing students to make a professional use of the language, in this case by placing particular emphasis on oral skills, and it is also specially recommended for those wishing to pursue careers in areas such as language teaching, interpreting and translation. Students will be introduced to a full range of oral text types and language purposes. They will be guided to analyse, interpret and evaluate examples of oral discourse, and be encouraged to develop effective public speaking skills.

100052.2 Arabic 306: Arabic Novel and Short Story

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 116

This is an optional unit in the Arabic major program, which aims to introduce students to the study of the Arabic novel and short story, and which examines the historical, political, social and cultural context that this literature reflects. This will be done by studying selected novels and short stories. Students will be able to do a research component on a novel of their choice. This unit will also examine children's literature, including traditional children stories and contemporary Arabic literature, as well as translated western traditional stories.

100054.2 Arabic 308:Language Past and Present

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit aims to give students an understanding of the phonological, morpho-syntactic, semantic and pragmatic changes that have occurred to the Arabic language both spoken and written in the last century. Particular attention will be paid to the different dialects spoken in some of the Arab countries and their relation to Modern Standard Arabic. A special study will be made of the Australian Arabic used by migrant communities.

101442.2 Asia in the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units
100867 - Foundations of Asia

....

This unit introduces International Relations and Asian Studies. Considering both traditional and contemporary times, it seeks to place Asia's diverse cultures in a global context. It examines issues such as how to define Asia, how Asian states related to each other, and how Western ideas of international relations have transformed these relations. The unit considers how the great religions/philosophies of Asian societies - Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Christianity and Confucianism - have influenced Asian states and relations between them. It explores other forces which have shaped the civilisations, polities and communities of Asia and how they have related to each other and the world beyond.

102068.1 Assessment and Treatment of Offenders

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements
Students must have accrued 160 credits of successfully completed units.

....

This unit will take an authoritative overview and analysis of issues of assessment, and treatment of offenders, in particular those considered to be high-risk offenders. It will take particular account of policy and legislative issues and developments at an international level and address wider issues of risk and the high-risk offender in the context of the risk society. The unit will also question the relationship between the assessment, treatment and management of such offenders, and consider who is appropriate to involve

in this process. The unit will take a multi-disciplinary approach to the assessment, treatment and management of violent and sexual offenders in particular, and extend its coverage to include the issue of stalking. Issues around diversity will be considered throughout.

102165.1 At the cultural interface - learning two ways

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

History, politics and ignorance make the cultural interface between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Australians contested and fraught. In turn, cultural misunderstanding contributes to inequities in educational attainment, employment and social disadvantage. Students apply a critical perspective to the discourses surrounding Aboriginal disadvantage and white privilege. They develop processes to engage respectfully with local Aboriginal and Islander communities in order to learn and share in a two-way exchange of knowledge. They listen deeply and intersubjectively in their exploration of Aboriginal worldviews, and they reflect on what it means to decolonise their own thinking so as to build partnerships based on mutuality and reciprocity.

200535.2 Auditing and Assurance Services

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge
A basic knowledge of computing.

Prerequisite
200109.4 Corporate Accounting Systems

Equivalent Units
AC301A - Auditing, 61151 - Principles of Auditing, 200107 - Auditing Principles

Incompatible Units
61152 - Auditing & Professional Practice

....

This unit studies the roles and responsibilities of the auditor, auditing principles and standards and the application of those standards, particularly in an electronic environment.

100958.2 Australia and the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units
700130 - Australia and the World (UWSC)

....

Australia is a unique country yet typical of the neo-Europes of the Americas and the Pacific, all conquered and settled by Europeans since 1500. This unit will explore the patterns of human settlement of the continent, beginning with the distinctive cultures and languages of the indigenous peoples of Australia and nearby islands. The unit will pose two fundamental questions: how did Australia come to be the sort of society it is? How have Australians, both indigenous and post-1788, settlers related to the world

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 117

around them? Major themes are migration, trade, culture, political structures and foreign relations.

102210.1 Australia-Asia Education

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit aims to examine knowledge of Asia in Australian schools; to explore ways of strengthening Australia-Asia people-to-people and institutional relationships; and, to identify ways in which connections in the Asia can link to teachers and school students' work readiness and career opportunities. By employing transformational pedagogies, including post-monolingual learning to encourage a genuine two-way flow of knowledge between Australia and the Asian region, this unit will investigate ways in which Australia's teachers can deepen relationships with the region.

102004.1 Australian Colonial History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

100868 - Foundations of Modern Australia, 100986 - Australian History 1860-1920.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit introduces students to the 18th and 19th century foundations of modern Australia, and to the social, economic, political and cultural events that shaped Australian history. Students will be encouraged to consider the process of historical change within an historiographical framework and will use primary sources to explore some of these debates. Some of the themes explored will be colonisation, convictism, class, urbanisation, gender, land, indigenous society, culture and political developments leading to the federation of the Australian colonies in 1901.

200905.1 Australian Competition Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

....

This unit examines the main competition law provisions of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth). Specifically, it examines the key concepts and economic principles that form the basis of competition law, the relevant case law, the available statutory remedies, and enforcement powers of the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission. This unit will provide students with an in-depth understanding of the theoretical basis of competition law as well as a practical understanding of how the competition provisions (including restrictive trade practices and cartel provisions) are applied.

200858.1 Australian Consumer Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

200774 Consumer Law and Policy

....

This unit examines the main statutory provisions of the Australian Consumer Law. Specifically, it examines the key concepts and principles of the Australian Consumer Law, the relevant case law, and the statutory remedies that its provisions make available. The unit will provide students with an understanding of the theoretical basis of the Australian Consumer Law as well as a practical understanding of how its provisions are applied.

101872.1 Australian Indigenous History from Federation to Reconciliation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit aims to explore the history of the relationship between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians from Federation (1901) to the present. At the beginning of the twentieth century, Australia became a nation without paying much attention to the first Australians. It was widely assumed that they would die out or at least remain an insignificant welfare problem. Instead, these first Australians survived and grew as a minority population; they also increasingly made themselves heard as a people - so successfully that in 2008 the Parliament of Australia felt obliged formally to apologise for their years of mistreatment. This unit highlights two stories: the non-Indigenous transition from complacency to engagement, and the survival and increasing political effectiveness of the descendants of Australia's first peoples.

101919.1 Australian Indigenous History: From first contact to 'dying race'

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101685 - Australian Indigenous History

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Until 1788, Australia was peopled by those who we now call Aborigines. Then Europeans arrived and began to spread across the continent, displacing and marginalising the Aborigines. This unit will tell the stories of that transformation, beginning with an account of the ideas and motivations of British authority in the late eighteenth century and concluding at the moment when six British colonies formed a federated nation. Topics to be covered will

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 118

include: violence, humanitarianism, Christian missions, institutional authority. The course will emphasise and explain regional and temporal differences in the ways that Indigenous and non-Indigenous interacted. Students will study primary sources and learn to understand them in context.

101973.1 Australian Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63284 - Australian politics, 100266 - Introduction to Australian Politics, 100848 - Australian Politics

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit provides an introduction to Australian Politics. It outlines the central features of the federal political system with attention to both historical background and current debates. In addition to study of the institutional frameworks (the Constitution, parliament, political parties and so on), the unit examines the dynamics of inclusion and exclusion that have shaped Australian politics. It explores what it has meant in the past, what it means in the future, for Australians to live together as members of a political community.

200818.1 Bank Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students who have completed the unit Corporate Financial Management or equivalent will find this unit more manageable.

....

Bank Management is approached from an operational perspective. The unit provides students with an understanding of modern banking, identifies the main types of risk confronted by banks, applies relevant techniques to measure and manage those risks and provides students with an understanding of international bank management. An understanding of the banking sector is essential for all finance graduates and may also be of interest to students in other disciplines considering careers in the banking sector.

200697.3 Banking and Securities Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200018.3** Law of Associations

Equivalent Units

F3015 - Banking and Securities Law

....

This unit examines the banker customer relationship, the taking and enforcement of security for credit, and the regulation of banks and non bank financial institutions nationally and internationally. Examined in detail are 1. Secured financing, 2. the Personal Property Securities Act,

3. Infrastructure of financial markets, 4. International financial instruments and 5. the role of central Banks and the Bank for International Settlements.

300802.1 Biodiversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of biology and chemistry

Equivalent Units

300539 - Biodiversity, 300792 - Biology A - The Diversity of Life, 300222 - Biology 2, 700032 Biodiversity (UWSC), 700095 - Biodiversity (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students are required to have safety glasses, lab coat, enclosed shoes.

....

How many species walk, fly, swim or slither, crawl, hop, wriggle or just float, hitchhike or move so slowly that they appear not to move at all? No one knows and new species appear almost every day. This unit focuses on this spectacular diversity of living things and the process of evolution. Students explore and classify biodiversity and how organisms function, acquire and assimilate resources and co-ordinate growth and reproduction. Organisms interact with one another and their environment forming a complex set of interactions in ecosystems. It is these interactions that have driven evolution. Ultimately human survival depends on the sustainable use of this biodiversity and ecosystems.

200906.1 Bioethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Laws or equivalent qualification.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or 8084/8085 Master of Research.

....

In Spring 2016, this unit replaced by 200957 - Bioethics in Perspective. This unit explores a range of ethical and legal issues in public health, biomedical research, biotechnology and medical practice.

200295.2 Bioethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

69161 - Bioethics

....

This unit covers some of the ethical and legal issues associated with medical practice and research, including issues raised by new developments in biotechnology. There is a strong emphasis on clarification of personal values. Topics covered include some of the following: the nature of moral thinking, issues of life and death, experimentation and research involving human and animal subjects, organ

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 119

transplantation, genetic manipulation, new reproductive technologies, access and rationing of health care resources and ethical issues in psychiatry.

300909.1 Biological Adaptation to Climate Change

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2.

....

This unit investigates how organisms respond to variation in climate and what can be done to reduce their vulnerability to anthropogenic climate change. The unit makes use of a novel conceptual framework that defines 'vulnerability' as a function of the 'exposure' and 'sensitivity' of organisms to climate change. Therefore, we will begin by exploring how organisms are exposed to climate change, from regional climatic changes acting at the scale of populations, to local climatological effects acting at the scale of individuals. Next, we will examine what determines the sensitivity of organisms, focusing on the physiological, behavioural, and life-history traits that affect the ability of organisms to cope with and adapt to climate change. Then, we will show how exposure and sensitivity combine to determine the vulnerability of organisms, including in both managed and natural ecosystems. Finally, we will discuss the 'mitigation' and 'adaptation' strategies that can prevent the worst of the potential impacts from becoming realised and help protect our biodiversity in the face of anthropogenic climate change.

200263.5 Biometry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

200192 - Statistics for Science, 300700 - Statistical Decision Making, 200032 - Statistics for Business, 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 700033 - Biometry (UWSC), 700041 - Statistical Decision Making (UWSC), 30123 - Management Analytics

Incompatible Units

200182 - Quantitative Techniques

....

Biometry introduces students to various statistical techniques necessary in scientific endeavours. Presentation of the content will emphasize the correct principles and procedures for collecting and analysing scientific data, using a hands-on approach. Topics include effective methods of gathering data, statistical principles of designing experiments, error analysis, describing different sets of data, probability distributions, statistical inference, non-parametric methods, simple linear regression and analysis of categorical data.

300836.1 Botany

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of biology, chemistry and ecology.

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

BI103A - Botany; 300328 - Botany

....

From microscopic algae to giant flowering angiosperms, this unit develops students knowledge and understanding of plants on earth. The unit covers the topics of plant anatomy and morphology, classification and systematics, and evolution. Students will examine the major groups of plants: green algae, bryophytes, lycophytes, monilophytes, gymnosperms and angiosperms. Laboratory and field work involves the study of common Australian plants and economically significant plants.

101684.3 Brain and Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

100931 - Neuroscience

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

....

This unit provides an introduction to the biological and neuroscientific bases of human behaviour. Topics covered include the chemistry of life, the molecular basis of life, the cell and some of the major organ systems of the human body with particular reference to the nervous, endocrine and sensory systems. The unit has a significant laboratory component which reinforces lecture and text material. Students will be introduced to the biological and neuroscientific concepts necessary for a thorough understanding of areas of psychology such as abnormal psychology, cognitive processes, developmental psychology, human learning, and physiological psychology.

200088.3 Brand and Product Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of market research and an understanding of the core principles of consumer behaviour.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

....

Brand and Product Management focuses on the role brands and products play in the planning and execution of marketing strategies. Aspects of brand and product management include the building, implementation and maintenance of brands within a range of different contexts

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 120

are covered in this unit. Students will develop a critical view of the inherent challenges firms encounter in creating and maintaining brands from a marketing perspective. This unit uses workshop sessions and online activities to create an interactive learning environment and bring the content to life.

300706.2 Building 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG101A - Building 1, 700070 - Building 1 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

This unit provides students with an overview of regulations and construction techniques with an emphasis on low-rise residential buildings in the Australian context. It covers general process; building regulations; environmental issues; surveying techniques; structural elements (footings, framing and bracing); envelope; services; fit-out and finishes.

300707.2 Building 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG103A - Building 2; 700071 - Building 2 (UWSC)

....

The aim of this unit is to provide students with an overview of the design, classification, applicable Australian Standards, structural systems, construction techniques, materials handling systems, building services, fit-out and finishes for larger scale buildings.

300885.1 Building Regulations Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

BG302A - Building Regulation Studies, 300722 - Building Regulation Studies

....

This unit develops an awareness of the regulations used to control risk in buildings. Major sources of risk, such as fire and public health, are identified and controlled. Building regulations of high risk regions, such as cyclonic, seismic and bushfire-prone areas, are also discussed. The unit emphasises the safety of vulnerable occupants, such as young children, disabled people and the elderly. The unit also explores recent developments in the National Construction Code (NCC: formerly BCA) concerning energy efficiency.

200896.1 Business Analysis Seminars

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

....

This unit introduces students to exemplary research in selected contemporary issues in business practice and policy. Presented through a series of seminars by leading business academics, selected issues will be examined in terms of the competing definitions of the problem, the methods of analysis to be used to address the problem, components of the problems and relationships to other contemporary issues. As business research is inherently inter-disciplinary and involves multiple stakeholders, relevant and competing theoretical perspectives explaining selected issues will be examined. Different methods of investigation and analysis of issues will be evaluated.

200573.2 Business Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have completed at least 90 credit points of business related units.

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points of business related units. Students in the following courses must enrol in this unit: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce or 2739 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director, Academic Programs approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the Director, Academic Programs who will have to decide whether the students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a UAI of at least 80 (or equivalent), or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the Director, Academic Programs may rank the applicants and restrict the number of acceptances to an appropriate seminar size.

....

2

700206.2 Business Studies (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

900023 - Business Studies (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

This unit aims to develop an understanding of some of the key concepts, relationships and principles underpinning the operations of business in modern societies. At the same time, it is designed to develop a degree of competence in a suite of skills to prepare students for undergraduate study

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 121

in business and to enable them to act responsibly and effectively in the local and global business environment.

200091.3 Business to Business Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of marketing concepts, theories and frameworks

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

MK318A - Business-to- Business Marketing, 61723 - Business-to-Business Marketing

....

Unlike consumer marketing where an individual makes decisions based on their own needs or those of their household, business-to-business (B2B) marketing involves individuals or companies promoting and selling products and/or services to other companies. This unit encompasses all these aspects of B2B marketing including organisational buying behaviour, B2B market research, management of the marketing mix from a B2B perspective, relationship and network marketing, supply chain management and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) strategies, and business marketing strategy.

200158.4 Business, Society and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700093 - Business, Society and Policy (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 30 credit points.

....

Business organisations influence and evolve through ongoing social, political and technological change. Taking the perspective that businesses both affect and are affected by government and society, the unit examines the complexities of interactions between three sectors: business, society and government. The unit emphasises the social responsibility of business. The different ideologies used to legitimise the actions of business, the responses from society and the role of government (local, transnational and global) in regulating interactions, are critically evaluated.

300816.1 Cell Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of biology and chemistry

Equivalent Units

300543 - Cell Biology, 300793 - Biology B - Cellular Processes, 300221 - Biology 1

Special Requirements

Students require safety glasses, labratory coat and labratory book.

....

Cells are the most basic form of all life, and underlying normal cell function are the molecules used to build complex cellular structures, generate energy, and propagate dynamic life. The unit will study the fundamental processes through which key biomolecules, including lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids and nucleic acids are manipulated to generate and store energy, and build a broad array of important biological macromolecules including DNA, membranes and proteins. To sustain life, cells respire for energy and replicate for growth and sexual reproduction. Accordingly the unit will examine cellular respiration, transcription, translation, mitosis, meiosis, transmission and how genes are inherited and modified providing insight into the phenomena of life. The role of DNA technologies in the fields of medicine, biotechnology and environmental science will provide students with real world applications.

100056.2 Chinese 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

The unit is offered in Autumn at Penrith for students enrolled in Course 1671 Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Early Childhood Teaching). This unit is an introduction to the (Mandarin) Chinese language as well as aspects of Chinese culture which are necessary for language competency, using Pinyin and simplified characters. It is intended for students who are not from a Chinese-speaking background and who are at beginner level in all four skills -listening, speaking, reading and writing in Modern Standard Chinese. Components of this unit may be presented in English.

100057.2 Chinese 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This is a post-beginner level unit in (Mandarin) Chinese intended for those with knowledge of Chinese 101 or equivalent. This unit builds on the knowledge and skills developed in (Mandarin) Chinese 101 and aims to further develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in elementary Modern Standard Chinese. The unit includes a socio-cultural component which will examine some aspects of China and Chinese culture as well as the Chinese community in Australia.

102024.1 Chinese 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101700 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese

....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture, suitable for Post HSC entry or an equivalent level. This unit

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 122

is designed for students who take it as part of the Chinese major/sub-major or as an elective unit. It will further develop the Pinyin system and the four core skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing), with a particular focus on core vocabulary and fundamental structures, using approximately 500 simplified Chinese characters. Aspects of culture and language acquisition strategies are explored through research projects. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese must enrol in Chinese 202 at the same time.

102025.1 Chinese 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101700 - Language and Communication Skills 2A: Chinese

....

This is a post-beginner unit for intermediate level study of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for Post Beginners or an equivalent level. Students can take it as part of a major/sub-major or as an elective unit. It aims to develop listening and speaking skills in a real communicative setting. Students will learn Pinyin, vocabulary, expressions and grammatical structures in a wide range of daily situations. In addition, students will have the chance to learn and research on some interesting aspects of Chinese culture. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese must enrol in Chinese 201 at the same time

102026.1 Chinese 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

101705 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

....

This is an intermediate level unit of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for students who undertake it as part of the Chinese major or sub-major or as an elective subject. It further develops students' language skills acquired in Chinese 201 and 202 to a level of proficiency to satisfy their general social needs. While students' aural/oral skills are further developed, emphasis is placed on reading and writing. A working knowledge of approximately 800 simplified Chinese characters is developed. Aspects of Chinese culture and society are explored through research work. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or

sub major in Chinese must enrol in Chinese 204 at the same time

102027.1 Chinese 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101705 - Language and Communication Skills 2B: Chinese

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 20 credit points of Chinese Language at Level 1 or equivalent.

....

This is an intermediate level unit of modern Chinese (Mandarin) language and its culture suitable for students who undertake it as part of the Chinese major or sub-major or as an elective subject. It provides an extension of reading comprehension and writing skills over a range of written registers. The content is selected from contemporary materials (e.g. songs and rhymes, fables and idioms, magazines, short stories and websites). This unit also fosters cultural and social understanding by presenting aspects of contemporary cultures and societies through language use and research work. Differentiated learning and assessment tasks and multimedia activities are utilised to cater to non-background and quasi-background learners. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Chinese must enrol in Chinese 203 at the same time

101951.1 Chinese 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 40 credit points of Chinese language at Level 2 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101710 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Chinese

....

This is an advanced level 3 unit within the Chinese major program, designed for students who have acquired an intermediate level of proficiency, and who wish to consolidate and improve their language proficiency and understanding of Chinese culture. It further develops students' proficiency in both spoken and written Chinese, and enhances their comprehension of Chinese language, culture and society. Students are encouraged to express their own opinions in a wide range of social and cultural contexts. Interactive lecture/tutorials, online activities and authentic materials are used to facilitate a positive learning experience.

100063.2 Chinese 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit further develops students' proficiency in both spoken and written Chinese acquired in 100062 - Chinese 301, with an emphasis on oral expression, reading and writing skills. It enhances students' ability to interact with native speakers in both spoken and written Chinese in

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 123

various situations, and expands their understanding of Chinese culture. Some authentic materials are used in order to enhance students' understanding of the language in its cultural context and their ability to interact in similar settings.

100064.2   Chinese 303: Twentieth-Century Chinese Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit introduces students to modern and contemporary Chinese literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, and exposes students to a variety of literary genres. Students are expected to work individually and in groups in order to analyse, evaluate and critique these works, whose social and cultural context is integral to understanding them. This process will not only increase students' understanding and appreciation of Twentieth-century Chinese literature, but it will also develop their critical thinking skills.

100065.2   Chinese 304: Chinese Classical Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit introduces students to Chinese classical literature in the Chinese language. It includes a brief overview of Chinese classical literature and exposes students to the prose, poetry, drama and fiction genres of Chinese classical works from the Han dynasty to the Qing dynasty. Through selected readings, students will gain some knowledge of the stylistic and linguistic features of classical prose and develop skills in reading classical Chinese. Students will also develop an understanding of the Chinese literary tradition and an appreciation of the continuing relevance of classical Chinese in contemporary China.

100066.2   Chinese 305: Chinese Cinema

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit offers a brief review of Chinese film and introduces some of the best Chinese-language productions of the last two decades from mainland China and Taiwan. Students will be required to work individually and in groups to critique the social and moral issues raised in these films. They will also consider the historical context from which these films emerged. This process will develop a deeper understanding of Chinese society and the lives of Chinese people of different eras. It will also enhance students' appreciation of Chinese cultural identity and moral values.

100510.2   Chinese 306: Traditional Chinese Thought

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit introduces students to the heritage of Chinese philosophical thought, and briefly traces its historical development. Students read selected works of prominent Chinese thinkers in their original versions, or in modern

Chinese or English versions. They are expected to interpret these works in their Chinese context as well as from a western perspective. Students will develop an understanding of the part the various schools of philosophy have played in forming the cultural identity and social reality of traditional and contemporary China. The unit is conducted in Chinese.

100067.2   Chinese 307: The Cultural Context of China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit provides a brief overview of Chinese culture and examines the cultural interchanges of which it has been a part throughout history. Students will analyse the effects of these cultural contacts, both positive and negative. They will also evaluate and critique relevant cultural issues, from a comparative perspective. This process will increase students' understanding of the cultural identity of China, and it will also enable them to appreciate the importance of outside cultural influences, thereby reinforcing an open and mature attitude towards multiculturalism. The unit will be conducted in Chinese.

101589.2   Cities: Introduction to Urban Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101342 - The Urban Context

....

This unit is a keystone in the Geography and Urban Studies major. It aims to introduce students to the major urban challenges that will shape our society in the future and to the major substantive concerns in the field of urban management and planning It will develop students' understanding of how their own urban experiences are shaped by broader historical, cultural, economic, and social forces, and will enable students to compare the Australian urban context and issues with those in other world regions.

200813.1   Civil Procedure and Arbitration

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200008.3** Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

200017 - Dispute Resolution and Civil Procedure

....

This Unit provides a comprehensive analysis of the practical and theoretical issues encountered in Australian civil procedure. This Unit examines the major roles and practices governing court supervised processes which are involved in superior court litigation as well as key aspects of arbitration.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 124

101968.1   Civil Society in Contemporary China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit is intended to give students an understanding of the social development of the People's Republic of China (PRC). It will engage with some of the key concepts that scholars have utilised to understand social changes. In this vein, the unit will consider China's socio-political transformation from a civil society perspective. It will consider a range of stakeholders - from non-governmental organisations to trade associations - and examine the events that have contributed to the development of China's civil society.

300837.1   Climate Change Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300808.1 Introductory Chemistry OR **300800.1** Essential Chemistry 1 AND **300802.1** Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300781 - Atmospheric Science

....

A factual understanding of the energy balance of the globe, how this impacts on climate and how climate has varied in the past, is essential for any person working in the climate change area. This unit will introduce students to the concept of energy balance and climate, our understanding of how climate works, and how it has changed through time. Topics in basic atmospheric science will give students a critical understanding of current environmental concerns and debates about radiative forcing (the greenhouse effect), climate change, ozone depletion, photochemical pollution and acid precipitation.

200699.2   Clinical Legal Placement

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200020.5** Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Equivalent Units

F3500 - Independent Study A (Law)

Special Requirements

This is a unit for Law students in a clinical legal practice setting who have completed the pre-requisites and priority would need to be given to such students. The unit is not considered appropriate for non-LLB students by virtue of its nature. Students enrolling in this unit may need to have a Criminal Records check and consent declaration as some students may be conducting their placement in circumstances where they are 'working' with minors.

....

Clinical Legal Placement allows you to attend the Parramatta Community Justice Clinic (PCJC) or a community legal centre for five (5) days. Places are limited and enrolment is based on merit. This unit provides you with an invaluable opportunity to use and reflect on your study of law in an interactive, legal service environment. Under the supervision of a legal practitioner you will work on advice, casework, policy or project work, as required by the PCJC or relevant centre. You will examine the practical application of the law and the interaction of law, facts, policy and ethical issues. You will be exposed to a system of self-analysis and self-criticism. You will be required to record and reflect on your experiences, deliver a presentation and submit a paper.

101677.3   Cognitive Processes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of cognition, perception and biological psychology

Prerequisite

101183.2 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Equivalent Units

100016 - Human Learning and Cognition

Special Requirements

Prerequisites will not apply to students enrolled in 1630 Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

....

Cognitive psychology studies the mental processes that underpin attention, perception, learning and memory. Conceptual and research questions include: How do we recognize speech, faces, or music? What are the structures and mechanisms of human memory? What processes underpin acquisition of language, and are the processes similar when we learn a second language? What processes are involved in reading? What factors affect attention and performance? Is creativity anything more than problem solving? Contemporary theories will be discussed and evaluated. Investigative research methods include experiments, computer modelling, clinical case studies, and brain imaging.

800173.1   Cognitive Science: Research and Application

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Master of Research core units: Research Design 1, Research Literacies or equivalent

....

Cognitive science is the interdisciplinary scientific investigation of the mind. Contemporary research in cognitive science conducted by members of the MARCS Institute forms the core of the unit. Research areas to be addressed: plasticity and learning; action and coordination; nonverbal communication; and ageing and cognition. Examples of research questions: Can learning be

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 125

unconscious? What mechanisms enable interpersonal coordination as seen in music and dance ensembles? Why is it that music elicits strong emotions? How does attention influence perception? How does conditioning explain human preferences? Does social facilitation apply to humans interacting with robots? In what way does ageing impact upon decision making? Applications to the arts, education, health, aging, design, human-machine interaction and artificial intelligence will be discussed.

200600.2   Commercial Property Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that candidates attempting this unit are already in possession of a basic understanding of the nature of commercial real estate as an investment and asset class. It is assumed that this level of understanding includes a familiarity with the fundamental characteristics of retail, industrial and office-building properties, plus the sub-markets existing within each of those use categories, and how the characteristics differ between these three prime categories of commercial property use. It is also assumed that, prior to entry into this unit, students already possess a rudimentary understanding of investment analysis, risk analysis and financial appraisal (i.e. valuation) techniques, principles and practice as they apply to commercial real estate.

Equivalent Units

MG316A - Commercial Property Management

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

This unit examines the operation of commercial property management as a discrete professional discipline of the property industry. Students examine the fundamental principles of the day-to-day management of the various classes of mainstream commercial investment property. In this unit, students acquire an understanding of the various roles, duties, obligations and legal liabilities of the Commercial Property Manager. Various legislative and statutory provisions are explored, as well as the inter-relationship of commercial property management with the professional disciplines of asset management, investment management and portfolio management, and other sectors of the property Industry. Students also gain an understanding of contemporary commercial leasing practice and the relationships which operate between the building owner, the building manager, and commercial tenants, including the interests and objectives of all concerned parties.

200814.1   Commercial Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.3** Property Law AND **200018.3** Law of Associations AND **200757.1** Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

200014 - Commercial Law, 69007 - Commercial Law, F2001 - Commercial Law

....

Commercial Transactions Law focuses on typical transactions encountered in legal professional practice and to enable students to consider and evaluate the statutory principles and regulations of commercial transactions. In particular, the unit introduces students to competition and consumer protection legislation, the Australian Consumer Law, the Sale of Goods Acts, international transactions, consumer credit, the Personal Property Securities Act, insurance, agency, bailment, bankruptcy and insolvency, and the role of regulators such as the ACCC and the ASIC in enforcing rules.

200814.2   Commercial Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200008.3** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

200014 - Commercial Law, 69007 - Commercial Law, F2001 - Commercial Law

....

Commercial Transactions Law focuses on typical transactions encountered in legal professional practice and to enable students to consider and evaluate the statutory principles and regulations of commercial transactions. In particular, the unit introduces students to competition and consumer protection legislation, the Australian Consumer Law, the Sale of Goods Acts, international transactions, consumer credit, the Personal Property Securities Act, insurance, agency, bailment, bankruptcy and insolvency, and the role of regulators such as the ACCC and the ASIC in enforcing rules.

200603.3   Commercial Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Good conceptual knowledge of property valuation methodology and valuation mathematics.

Equivalent Units

VA201A - Commercial Valuation

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

This unit provides students with a comprehensive understanding of theory and practice of commercial valuation. All aspects of commercial valuation are covered, including commercial valuation reporting standard of the Australian Property Institute. Knowledge of land use planning, property economics and property investment are applied to commercial valuation in this unit.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 126

102055.2 Communication Campaigns

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

102056.1 Communication Strategies AND **101034.1** Advertising: Media OR **101940.1** Events Management

Equivalent Units

101035 - Advertising: Campaign, 101049 - Public Relations Campaigns

....

Students will learn about key aspects of the communication management process. This unit provides the opportunity to link and apply theoretical understanding with writing, planning and presentation skills gained during the degree, in response to a client brief. The real life situation allows students to demonstrate their capacity for problem analysis and to develop appropriate and timely program solutions. They are required to work within a limited budget and to realistic industry timelines. The end product is a campaign they can include in their portfolio. Assignments enable students to demonstrate their capacity to develop a campaign and prepare themselves for a communication position, either in an in-house or consultancy role.

101930.2 Communication Research Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101056 - Visual Thinking, 101719 - Media Analysis

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

....

This final year unit provides a capstone experience as a bridge into professional work or as a precursor to further research studies. The 'open box' approach invites students to develop a concept for a research report or professional project, undertaking preparatory stages of collective and individual research in an area of interest that has emerged as a result of previous studies. Students will generate project options that draw on historical and contemporary research issues and approaches to guide the development of their own research questions and methods specific to their object of research. A range of methodological approaches will be explored, including practice-based methods, industry observation/shadowing, qualitative interviews, and quantitative digital methods. Students will develop their own reading lists, identify appropriate research methods and conduct some pilot testing and evaluation of findings for their project.

102056.1 Communication Strategies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from Year 1 of the Bachelor of Communication introductory units in PR and Advertising, competent literacy skills, basic computer skills.

Equivalent Units

101829 - Public Relations Tactics, 100215 - Advertising: Strategy, 101176 - Public Relations Strategy

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at level 1.

....

Communication Strategies is a dynamic practice-oriented unit designed to teach students how to interrogate and analyse real clients' products/services, issues and opportunities, markets and audiences, in order to develop effective communication strategies. Through discussion topics and project-based work, students will learn how to design and implement a holistic communications strategy that is relevant for a particular client.

200529.3 Comparative Law: Legal Systems of the World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200009.2** Constitutional Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

F3035 - European Union Law

....

The unit introduces students to the different legal systems of the world: the common law and civil law traditions, indigenous legal systems, religion-based legal systems and legal systems in Asia. It aims to provide an understanding of how they have developed in particular legal and cultural contexts. It also examines and evaluates the impact of the introduction of western legal systems in non-western countries. The unit will study the systems of both at the general level and in relation to specific laws, such as family law, torts and contracts, dispute resolution and procedure. The unit is also concerned with the nature and function of comparative law as a discipline. Students will be encouraged to undertake individual research and to evaluate legal information derived from a variety of different sources and perspectives.

300838.1 Comparative Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic biology, chemistry and maths

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300801.1** Animal Science OR **300816.1** Cell Biology OR **300802.1** Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300608 - Animal Physiology

Special Requirements

Successful completion 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 127

Building on the underlying physical and chemical principals/ laws that define physiology, this unit from both a systems (e. g. Respiratory) and environmental (e.g. Marine) perspective, seeks to compare the functional physiology of organisms at all levels of organisation. Particular attention will be paid to respiration, temperature tolerance & regulation, living in water, sensory and neurophysiology. Students will have the opportunity to carry out a defined research project.

300565.2 Computer Networking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of computer architecture, binary and hexadecimal numbering systems, and programming principles. They should also have a working knowledge of the World Wide Web.

Equivalent Units

300094 - Computer Networking Fundamentals, 300086 - Applied Data Communications and Networking, 700012 - Computer Networking (UWSC)

....

Computer Networking is an introductory unit in computer systems networking. It covers basic networking technologies, Ethernet fundamentals, ISO OSI model, routing, switching and subnetting, the Internet architecture, networking protocols including TCP/IP, important OSI layer 2 and 3 networking device fundamentals, basic network management and security issues. This unit is also the first of three units, which will prepare students for industry based networking certification (CCNA).

300095.4 Computer Networks and Internets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Fundamentals of data communications and computer networking, such as that covered in the prerequisite unit.

Prerequisite

300565.2 Computer Networking OR **300094.2** Computer Networking Fundamentals OR **300086.2** Applied Data Communications and Networking OR **300946.1** Computer Networking (Advanced)

....

This unit extends on the work undertaken in the prerequisite unit and provides students with an in-depth explanation on the role of the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students will configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPng, single- area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This is the second of three units that prepares the student for industry based networking certification (CCNA).

200656.2 Conflict of Laws

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

F3013 - Conflict of Laws

....

Conflict of Laws (also known as Private International Law) is about resolving legal questions involving more than one jurisdiction. Conflict of Laws issues may arise between the Australian States and Territories or between nations. The globalisation of economic activity, and ease and affordability of travel and telecommunications have contributed to the recent dramatic increase in trans-national dimensions in personal and commercial litigation. This unit provides an introduction to the sources of conflict of laws, the international jurisdiction of domestic courts, the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgements and decrees, and the problem of choice of law as it arises in various situations.

300855.1 Conservation Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity AND **300836.1** Botany OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology OR **300865.1** Plant Physiology OR **300845.1** Genetics OR **300839.1** Ecology

Equivalent Units

300466 - Environmental Biology, 300617 - Conservation Biology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at Level 2 and 20 credit points at Level 3. Students are required to wear a lab coat and enclosed footwear.

....

Most species disappearances have occurred in major extinction events spread over geological time. Are we in the midst of and the cause of another mass extinction event? This unit will explore this idea by examining the processes that have led to, and are leading to species extinction and the current biodiversity crisis. Many of the methods and issues used in and associated with conservation will be covered in a variety of case studies, field and laboratory activities.

200009.3 Constitutional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69010 - Constitutional Law, F1006 - Constitutional Law, LW202A - Constitutional Law

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 128

This unit introduces the legal rules and doctrines governing State and Commonwealth Constitutional systems in Australia. Topics covered include: State and Commonwealth Constitutions; legislative powers of the Commonwealth and State governments; Executive; the separation of powers doctrine; the legal relations between State and Commonwealth laws; Constitutional freedoms and restrictions on Commonwealth legislative powers.

300728.2 Construction Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Understand estimating preliminaries for multi storey construction.

Prerequisite

200468.2 Estimating 1

Equivalent Units

PL302A - Construction Planning

....

This unit is intended to provide students with the ability to organise the resources required for a major construction project; to plan the sequence and timing of construction operations; and to assess the risk inherent in achieving a construction schedule.

300720.2 Construction Technology 1 (Civil)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300706.2 Building 1 OR **300707.2** Building 2

Equivalent Units

BG204A - Construction Technology 1 (Civil)

....

This unit develops students' knowledge and skills in appraising site requirements for construction purposes, both at the pre tendering and construction phase of a project. Content: Soil classification, site investigation, site safety, plant and equipment, trenches, detention/retention pits and basins, temporary structures, demolition, site dewatering, building surveying, and site environmental control.

300721.4 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of building technology from TAFE, university or practical experience.

Equivalent Units

BG207A - Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

....

This unit will further develop your knowledge of substructures. We will investigate how applied loads and the foundation reaction determine the construction of different retaining walls and footings. We will specifically examine how surface and ground water affect a sub-structure. You will be expected to solve difficult foundation problems using innovative techniques, including underpinning, grouting and temporary substructures. The types of sub-structures include strip footings, waffle-pod slabs, end-bearing & friction piles, gravity & cantilever retaining walls and tied-earth structures.

200502.3 Construction Technology 3 (Concrete Construction)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is expected that students will have first studied the Building 1 and 2 units as well as Construction Technology 2.

Prerequisite

BG207A.1 Construction Technology 2 (Substructure) OR **300721.3** Construction Technology 2 (Substructure)

....

The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the concept of structures, loads and the effect of loads on structures in relation to concrete construction. Students will have an in-depth understanding of concrete as a construction material. It covers the construction technology aspects of concrete structural components and systems, including beams, columns, slabs and frames. Emphasis will be given to formwork design and construction. Students will be introduced to the relevant Australian Standards for concrete construction. The unit also aims at developing students' ability to deal professionally with other building professionals, including architects and structural engineers.

200470.4 Construction Technology 4 (Steel Construction)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

300706 - Building 1, 300707 - Building 2, 300720 - Construction Technology 1, 200502 - Construction Technology 2

....

This unit deals with the construction of structural steelwork. Students will gain better understanding of mechanical properties of steel. It covers various components in structural steelwork, and their behaviour under loads. Students will also be introduced to various frame systems in multi-story and high-rise construction and relevant Australian Standards for steel construction. Emphasis will be given to safe erection and assembly of structural steelwork. Due consideration will be given to the requirements of Workcover in relation to site safety and material handling. An introduction will also be given for Steel-concrete composite construction.

200084.2 Consumer Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61721 - Consumer Behaviour, MK105A - Buyer Behaviour

....

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 129

A focus on the consumer is critical in marketing philosophy. Effective marketing strategies are necessarily formulated as a result of the understanding of basic consumer behaviour. This unit covers assumptions and concepts related to understanding the consumer, including but not limited to cultural and ethnic values, social class and status, personal influence, family and household influences, situational influences, consumer resources, involvement, motivation and knowledge, attitudes, individual differences in behaviour, personality, values and lifestyle, information processing, learning, influencing attitudes, diagnosis of decision process and behaviour, consumer decision-making process and need recognition, information search, alternative evaluation, purchase and its outcomes, retailing and consumer trends, market segmentation, diffusion of innovations, global consumer markets, consumerism and social responsibility.

700027.3   Consumer Behaviour (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200084 - Consumer Behaviour

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

A focus on the consumer is critical in marketing philosophy. Effective marketing strategies are necessarily formulated as a result of the understanding of basic consumer behaviour. The aim of the unit Consumer Behaviour is to introduce students to consumer behaviour as a critical component in marketing philosophy, and fundamental to the development of effective marketing strategies. This unit applies concepts, theories and models derived from disciplines such as sociology, anthropology, psychology, economics, and mass communications theory to a consumer context. Students will learn to apply such concepts, theories and models through a range of individual and collaborative means using a blended learning design that draws on current and future consumer trends in various market places.

200922.1   Consumers, Firms and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This unit is an introduction to microeconomics. It provides students with an understanding of basic concepts such as value, rational consumer behaviour, the behaviour of firms in various market structures, the efficiency and failings of markets, the distribution of wealth and income, and the role of government regulation and intervention. It illuminates these concepts by considering and debating their application to contemporary economic and social issues such as: the influence of marketing on consumer choices, the concentration of market power in Australian industries, rising income and wealth inequality, minimum wage laws, and governmental responses to environmental problems and climate change.

700249.1   Consumers, Firms and Markets (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200922 - Consumers, Firms and Markets

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

This unit is an introduction to microeconomics. It provides students with an understanding of basic concepts such as value, rational consumer behaviour, the behaviour of firms in various market structures, the efficiency and failings of markets, the distribution of wealth and income, and the role of government regulation and intervention. It illuminates these concepts by considering and debating their application to contemporary economic and social issues such as: the influence of marketing on consumer choices, the concentration of market power in Australian industries, rising income and wealth inequality, minimum wage laws, and governmental responses to environmental problems and climate change.

102048.1   Contemporary Childhoods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101649 - Contemporary Perspectives of Childhoods

....

In contemporary Australia care and education provided for young children is both diverse and complex, as a result of a range of historical, philosophical, sociological and political factors. In recent years traditional understandings of how society views 'childhood' and the 'universal child' have been challenged by new discourses associated with the reconceptualisation of childhood. From an almost exclusive focus on children as the objects of socialization, the new sociology of childhood is now interpreting children and the experience of childhood as dynamic, social, multiple and relational. Broadening this sociological gaze has led to new approaches in theorising and conceptualising the study of childhood and the social world of the child. This unit will explore a range of approaches and research about the lives of children in historical and contemporary societies and in local and global settings. Students will investigate the multiplicity and social meaning of childhood; the regulating of children and their bodies, including the role of schools and other social institutions; and the cultural and social world of the child, in particular their agency, rights and exclusion. Beyond this, students in this unit will have a chance to explore the ethics and methodological issues of how research on and with children frames the way professionals work with children.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 130

102251.1   Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Policing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Students will have completed 60 credit points toward their degree at Level 1 and 60 credit points at Level 2. This unit is restricted to students enrolled in courses 1662 B Policing, 1719 B Policing Studies; 1709 BCCJ; 1713 BCCJ/BSS; 1734 B Policing (L'ship Program) & 2767 BCCJ/LLB.

....

In this unit, insights are provided into some of the contemporary issues faced by the criminal justice system and it is designed to provide students with experience in dealing with the 'real world'. Students will be presented with a problematic issue within criminal justice and policing. Using knowledge and skills drawn from their experience and study in their degree, students will be required to explore the issue and develop potential solutions. In this way, the unit aims to develop skills in problem analysis and to develop an understanding of the practical constraints faced by social scientists working in applied criminal justice and policing settings.

400335.3   Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have an understanding of the objectives in Sport Marketing 1

Equivalent Units

B3087 - Contemporary Issues in Sport Management

....

Sport management operates in an environment where political, economic and legal influences impact on the running of sporting organisations. This unit critically examines contemporary issues influencing the management of sport in Australia.

200108.2   Contemporary Management Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

61122 - Advanced Management Accounting, AC303A - Advanced Management Accounting (V1), H2762 - Management Accounting

....

This unit views contemporary areas of management accounting from a strategic perspective, and critically examines some of the traditional concepts and techniques discussed in Management Accounting Fundamentals.

200568.3   Contemporary Management Issues

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **MG102A.3** Management Foundations

Equivalent Units

H3740 - Contemporary Management Issues

....

This is an engaged unit that requires students to undertake real-world projects to support selected industry or community partners. The unit blends in-class and online activities as well as individual and group work, with self-directed problem-based learning. The focus of students' learning is on sustainable business, including the economic, social and environmental dimensions of business. The in-class workshops support students to conduct the required engagement activities with industry or community partners. As a third-year unit, attention is given to students' application of the knowledge and skills already acquired in their degree programs, and on the practice of business management skills.

101563.1   Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points or 101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

....

Contemporary criminological knowledge typically concerns explanations of offending, victimisation, prevention and safety, but debates about these matters also reflect unequal power, social division and exclusion. The unit will focus on the criminological concern with individual offenders and the implications of this for responses to crimes including those of the powerful. Additionally, it will analyse the impacts of the blurred lines between the public and private, the national and global, citizens and aliens, as well as evidence about the expansion of more intensive forms of policing and surveillance in contemporary societies.

400220.2   Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are required to be registered nurses with basic knowledge of mental health, mental illness and assessment processes augmented with experience in mental health settings.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

Professional practice in Mental Health Nursing is continually evolving to meet changing social, political and legal requirements related to mental health issues. These requirements include changes in social and political

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 131

understandings of mental illness and the rights and responsibilities of consumers, carers and providers. There has also been increased emphasis on health promotion, prevention and education in population specific contexts (eg, aged care, child and family, adolescent mental health, alcohol and other drugs services). Mental Health Nurses thus face challenges to develop practice that is congruent with the context of these changing requirements. This unit aims to provide a basis of inquiry into contemporary practice (s) from which the nurse can build an ongoing understanding and appreciation of changing influences.

102203.1   Contemporary Social Issues and Professional Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101900.1 Working with Communities AND **101551.3** Understanding Society AND **101556.2** The Geographies of Social Difference AND **101557.3** The Individual in Society AND **101555.3** Ethics in the Social Sciences AND **400337.3** Social Research Methods AND **101552.2** Applied Social Research

Equivalent Units

101554 - Contemporary Debates in Social Sciences

....

Focused upon professional practice this unit will provide Social Sciences students with an opportunity to improve their career readiness. Using a combination of practical and theoretical teaching framework, this unit will teach students how to translate their social science knowledge to professional, career relevant knowledge. In doing so, it will also provide students an opportunity to engage with contemporary social issues related, for example, to diversity, work and employment, place, sustainability, violence and alternative to violence, health and cyberworld and cyber-experiences.

100960.2   Contemporary Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

700132 - Contemporary Society (UWSC)

....

The unit introduces to students the socio-political organisation and cultural forms of the contemporary world focused on the production and structure of social relations, building on students' social and cultural experience. The unit will focus on the production and operation of social inequalities specifically gender, race/ethnicity and class and draw on key sociological and cultural studies approaches highlighting the role of culture and language in the production and maintenance of social inequalities with an emphasis on bilingualism and biculturalism in the consideration of race/ethnicity in contemporary Australia.

102201.1   Contemporary Theories of Religion and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree or equivalent.

....

Covering Australia and other parts of the world, this unit explores current social theories of religion at the micro, meso, macro, and cyber levels. Starting from the micro or individual level, it deals with theories on the emergence of post-dogmatic religion and the growth of subjectivised forms of religion in the non-institutional field. It then moves to the group or meso level and covers the activities of religious and non-religious groups in the public and post-secular sphere. It then reaches the global (macro) level to discuss notions of multiple modernities, transnationalism and civilizational analysis. Finally, at the cyber level the unit analyses recent theories on the impact of new social media on religion.

101751.2   Contextualising Indigenous Australia (Day Mode)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300455 - Indigenous Australia: Back to the Future

....

This unit will provide a comprehensive overview of Indigenous Australian cultures, histories and identities. The scope of the unit spans pre-colonisation to the twenty-first century across Australia and all relevant fields of study. A cross-section of institutional, community and popular culture contexts will be explored. This body of knowledge will provide a context for various professions and discussions. Students will have the exciting opportunity to hear from a diverse range of Indigenous educators from academics to artists through to performers and community elders. A broad understanding of Indigenous Australia will position students to be advocates for change in contemporary Australia.

200011.2   Contracts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69018 - Law of Contract, F1003 - Contracts, LW301A - Contracts

....

Contracts covers the formation of contracts, the requirement of writing, privity of contract, contractual terms and their interpretation, breach of contract, discharge of contractual obligations and elements vitiating its formation such as misrepresentation, misleading and deceptive conduct, mistake, undue influence, unconscionability, duress and discharge. Statutory developments are also considered such as the Contracts Review Act 1980 (NSW) and the Australian Consumer Law, as are the historic and theoretical aspects of the development of the law of contract.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 132

101799.2   Convicts and Settlers - Australian History 1788 - 1840

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements
Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

In little more than half a century Australia was transformed from a convict prison to a parliamentary democracy. The people who made this transformation were the ex-convicts, free settlers and first generation of colonial born children. The survival of data about ordinary people between 1788-1840 makes it possible to investigate families, communities, employment, law and order and the daily experiences of urban and frontier life in these formative years. Using family history resources on the internet and sophisticated digital archives of historical records in Australia and overseas, this unit will challenge assumptions about "who do you think we were?"

200109.4   Corporate Accounting Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting

....

This unit builds on the fundamental knowledge of accounting procedures gained in Intermediate Financial Accounting. It involves the comprehensive study of aspects of corporate accounting and reporting which are regulated by legislation, accounting standards, Australian Securities and Investment Commission and Stock Exchange requirements. This unit is designed to provide students with grounding in the regulation and practice of corporate reporting in Australia. The major orientation is towards the theoretical and practical aspects of corporate reporting, whilst at the same time exploring the reasons for regulatory disclosures.

200488.4   Corporate Financial Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge
HSC Mathematics, introductory economics or microeconomics

Equivalent Units
200050 - Financial Management, 200110 - Corporate Financial Decision Making

....

This unit introduces the fundamental concepts of finance theory and the tools of financial decision making in the context of the Australian institutional environment. These concepts relate primarily to the time value of money, risk and return, capital budgeting and capital structure. The unit's purpose is to develop an understanding of the basic practices of financial management from the perspective of a firm (both large and small). Students examine the investment, financing and dividend decisions of corporations.

200657.3   Corporate Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200018.4 Law of Associations

....

Through an interdisciplinary approach, this unit explores the place and role of the modern for profit business corporation in advanced and emerging capitalist economies. It examines the public and private role of public and private companies (and their equivalent in non-common law jurisdictions), their external and internal orientation, and issues relating to their accountability, responsibility, and transparency.

700261.1   Corporate Social Responsibility, Sustainability and Ethics (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 5 **Level** Z

Special Requirements
Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), Sustainability and Ethics seeks to give students an understanding of the theory and application of policy and legal instruments for organisations to achieve effective corporate governance – and what this means for the way in which we seek to regulate corporations for sustainability, inclusive of all stakeholders. The role ethical thinking and behaviour plays in the contemporary business environment and the importance of this critical and analytical thinking will also be explored. Through an examination of the business approaches to CSR and Ethics, students will develop skills and be exposed to the workings of CSR (world) best practice, resolve dilemmas using and integrating ethics in business decision making models. Students will also be given the opportunity to develop skills in relation to selecting and evaluating sources and materials when preparing tasks, analysis and reflective practice being emphasised.

200923.1   Corporations, Economic Power and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge
Knowledge gained around consumers and markets, the Australian economy, economic methods and analysis.

Equivalent Units
200530 - Microeconomic Theory and Applications

....

Australia's industrial, financial and retail sectors are dominated by powerful corporations which engage in a wide variety of competitive and cooperative behaviours. This unit examines how modern corporations position themselves in terms of investment in large-scale production, technological innovation, the manipulation of information, marketing, and cooperative strategies to gain

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 133

market share and enhance their profitability. It also explores the effects of the interactions of corporate behaviour and public policy, including the governmental function of constructing and regulating explicit market rules of exchange.

200924.1   Cost Benefit Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economics.

Prerequisite

200525.3 Principles of Economics OR **200911.1** Enterprise Innovation and Markets

....

Students will learn and apply Cost Benefit Analysis, the most commonly used economic tool in business, consultancy and government organisations. The unit is a core unit in the Economics major but is open to all students who have a basic understanding of economics and a desire to improve their analytical skills and employability. At the completion of the unit, students will be able to explain the economic foundations of cost-benefit analysis and they will have experience with analysing, critically evaluating and developing a cost-benefit analysis for a specific proposal. Students will also consider risk analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis.

200862.1   Creating Change and Innovation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200570 Management of Change, H3741 Management of Change

....

This unit introduces the concepts of change and innovation as they relate to organisational transformation of businesses. The unit is driven by theory and practice, and students deal with conflicting viewpoints to understand the complexity of the organisational relationships involved in change and innovation. To prepare students for their management roles, the unit reviews the challenges associated with developing sustainable, innovative, and creative organisations and includes assessments that facilitate student engagement with elements of organisational change and innovation.

102376.1   Creativity: Theory and Practice

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must have gained entry into 1827 Master of Arts (Creative Arts) degree or the Master of Research degree.

....

Research in communication arts utilises a range of investigative procedures appropriate to the theory and practice of each creative arts discipline. This unit will introduce fundamental research languages, methods, and outcomes relevant to the creative arts disciplines, and encourage students to develop approaches best suited to their theory and practice. Students will write and defend a

research proposal and paper for a research program: the unit will enable students to apply a rigorous research framework to their work. Students will engage with a range of significant and critical texts which address the broad implications of practices and theories in creative arts disciplines.

102038.1   Crime Prevention and Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101564 - Victimisation and Crime Prevention

....

This unit will examine the theory, politics and practice of crime prevention. It will address current approaches to crime prevention, evaluate their effectiveness and examine emerging strategies in the field. The unit will consider the diversity of crimes and the ways in which some are constructed as preventable and others are not, while discussing the challenges posed by unreported crime, fear of crime and the relation between patterns of victimisation and social disadvantage. The unit will draw on empirical literature linking individual, social and contextual factors to the production and prevention of deviant behaviours and explore the potential of crime prevention strategies for alleviating the social ills associated with crime and delinquency.

102039.1   Crime, Deviance and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101559 - Introduction to Criminology, 700054 - Introduction to Criminology

....

This unit introduces the major approaches to the study of criminology and the sociology of deviance. It considers the ways in which social order is produced, maintained and transgressed from a range of perspectives, including the Chicago school, labelling and deviance theory, Marxism, feminism and queer theory. These perspectives are explored through a discussion of contemporary issues and controversies, such as crime in Western Sydney, the media and moral panic, the criminalisation of HIV transmission, Indigenous incarceration, and alcohol and drug abuse. The unit also addresses the politics of law and order and the resurgence of neo-liberalism in debates over crime and deviance.

200010.2   Criminal Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69000 - Criminal Law, F1005 - Criminal Law, LW106A - Criminal Law

....

This unit introduces students to the basic principles of criminal law and criminal responsibility and the criminal

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 134

justice process as located in its broader social and political context.

200015.2 Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200010.2** Criminal Law

Equivalent Units

F3001 - Evidence, 69022 - Litigation

....

The unit is designed to provide an understanding of the law, the theoretical underpinnings and the underlying policy issues, in the areas of evidence and criminal procedure.

101590.2 Cultural and Social Geographies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700055 - Cultural and Social Geographies (UWSC)

....

Examines the nexus between culture and place. Contemporary cultural planning issues include; local community relations, social planning, place management, place redefinitions, selling place, ethnic concentration, cultural precincts, and the spatial politics of gender and sexuality. The roles of cultural products in carrying spatial information and reinforcing identity are examined. Introduction to cultural and social geography, and developments in cognate fields of cultural studies and anthropology. Key theories of identity. Case studies range across religion, gender, sexuality, class and nationalism. The analysis and assessment advances a politics of difference, anti-racist, social justice perspective.

101967.1 Cultural History of Books and Reading

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit examines the development of the book as a material and cultural object, and the evolution of cultures of reading from codex and clay tablet to digital book and e-Reader. Exploring the historical and technical change taking the book from singular object (painstakingly copied by hand and read by a learned elite) to 'book' as notional object (deliverable 'content', in a range of formats, to readers on demand), this unit focuses on moments of contestation and crisis in reading, writing and print culture: copyright and the role of authorship, censorship, the plundering of libraries, and that most radical proscription, book-burning.

101562.2 Culture and Crime

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

....

Contemporary societies are replete with images of crime across cultural forms including media, writing, film and television. This unit will examine these depictions of crime in society and moral panic about crime, with a stress on the value of ethnographic studies and a comparison between different theoretical explanations of crime and culture. Additionally, it will focus on accounts of the cultural origins of forms of crime (i.e. violence, poverty crime, drug use and collective disorder) as manifestations of social protest, transgression and leisure. Lastly the unit will critically examine evidence about the culture of criminal justice agencies such as courts and prisons.

301044.1 Data Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Basic Statistics, Computer Programming

....

The explosion of data in the internet age opens up new possibilities for agencies and business to better serve and market to its customers. To take full advantage of these opportunities requires the ability to consolidate, manage and extract information from very large diverse data sets. In science, data sets are growing rapidly, with projects routinely generating terabytes of data. In this unit we examine the software tools and analytic methods that underpin a successful Data Science Project and gain experience in big data analytics.

300104.4 Database Design and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming skills, including variable declaration, variable assignment, selection statement and loop structure.

Equivalent Units

700011 - Database Design and Development (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

200129 - Database Management System for Business Information Systems.

....

The main purpose of this unit is to provide students with an opportunity to gain a basic knowledge of database design and development including data modeling methods, techniques for database design using a set of business rules that are derived from a case study and finally implementation of the database using a commercial relational database management system. The unit also examines a number of important database concepts such as database administration, concurrency, backup and recovery and security. At the same time student learning

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 135

and intercommunication skills are enhanced by running tutorial presentations and group assignments.

102341.1   Debates in Global History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

History and Political Thought Major, International Relations and Asian Studies Major or equivalent.

....

The unit considers the history of the ways that different regions of humanity have interacted, since 1400. The unit will consider such topics as: ethnic-centrism (how to address it in historical and political knowledge?); the era of 'Pan Asia' (what does the rise of China and India mean for historical and political studies?); the prominence of 'nation' in historical knowledge (how to treat human history as 'global'?); the relationship of ethno-nationalism to globalization; the periodization of global history (turning points in the emergence of a global humanity); the determinants of difference and commonality in human history; the characteristics of 'empires'; the natural limits of humanity.

100903.2   Democracy in Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63033 - Democracy in Asia.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit is concerned with the theory and practice of democracy in modern and contemporary history of Asia. It explores a range of issues relating to liberalism, human rights, political reform and democratization. It seeks to explain the differences in the ways in which democracy has been conceived, understood and practiced in different cultures and societies. It also examines the East-West debate on "Asian values" and the suitability of Western-style democracy to Asia. Finally, it discusses the prospects for democracy in Asia.

200079.3   Derivatives

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of mathematics and statistics equivalent to that required for 200052, Introduction to Economic Methods.

Prerequisite

200052.5 Introduction to Economic Methods AND **200488.3** Corporate Financial Management

Equivalent Units

61344 - Risk Management, H3686 - Options, Futures and Deriivitive Products

....

This unit provides an introduction to the major classes of derivatives: forwards, futures, swaps and options. It

examines how these instruments can be used by companies for the purposes of hedging, speculation and arbitrage. Each of these categories of derivatives is examined in some detail. Considerable attention is also given to various models used to price derivative products. The historical background to contemporary risk management is also considered.

200918.1   Design Thinking for Creativity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a foundation knowledge of business markets and innovation theory.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

Innovation and creative thinking are important skills in strategy development. Part of this process is the ability to solve problems and discover new opportunities; or in other words, the notion of "design thinking". This unit introduces students to concepts and frameworks to create innovative products, services and systems for a range of enterprises, industries and markets. Students will explore and analyse business and social networks, clusters and ecosystems via practice based projects. Design thinking principles will be applied to systematically develop ideas into innovative solutions as a way to drive business growth.

102159.1   Designing Curriculum Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101660 - Curriculum Futures

....

This unit considers the research and theoretical basis of curriculum futures, with a focus on design for learning and learning design, and critically examines contextual factors and their implications for learning design in a range of settings. The unit provides a critical overview of perspectives on curriculum, curriculum design and examines authentic learning and assessment. Examples of curriculum futures will be negotiated and explicated. The overall focus is on curriculum decision-making and planning for improved learning outcomes.

101636.2   Developing Sustainable Places

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101345 - Land Use Strategy Design, 101311 - Urban Challenges: Developing Sustainable Places

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

This unit provides an understanding of environmental, economic and social issues arising from the effects of urban development within city regions and examines the relationship between sustainable development and metropolitan planning in the Australian and global context.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 136

It focuses on the concepts related to sustainability, sustainable development and sustainable cities. It also looks into recent initiatives towards the realisation of sustainable cities.

101896.1 Development and Security

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

101895.1 Political Economy of Development

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

Successful development requires the provision of security. As a corollary, lack of development can breed insecurity and violence. The overall nexus between development and security is not only about a country's domestic affairs; it concerns the global community. Amid the increasing pace of globalisation, underdevelopment in the global South is argued to constitute a security threat by supposedly facilitating the international spread of terrorist and criminal networks. This unit will concentrate on three key aspects. First, it will interrogate the complex relationship between development and security from interdisciplinary perspectives. This will cover, among other, the notions of development as security, human development, human security and social sustainability. Second, this unit will examine the development roots of insecurity focusing on social and economic structures and key issues in development and security from local and global perspectives as well as from micro and macro outlooks. This includes peace keeping operations, security measures, and global governance for world order. Third, relevant case studies will be embedded throughout the unit contents to enhance students' analytical skill and practical orientation on the field of development and security.

101572.2 Development and Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101338 Peace, Sustainability and World Futures

....

The unit introduces the basic concepts relating to sustainability and development, and explores their relevance to real-world situation at the local, national, and global levels. The causes of unsustainability as well as their short-term and long-term effects on society and the environment will be evaluated. Students will analyse, using appropriate sustainability indicators and social change theories, a social change initiative (i.e., program, project, policy) designed to integrate the socio-economic, cultural and environmental dimensions of sustainability within the context of a specific developmental focus (e.g. poverty alleviation, gender equality, human/social development, heritage conservation, biodiversity, tourism, green accounting, sustainable livelihoods). Students will engage in problem-based learning skills in order to critically analyse and discuss current issues in development, and provide solutions to sustainability.

300723.2 Development Control

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of residential construction.

Equivalent Units

BG303A - Development Control

Incompatible Units

200435 - Property Development Controls

....

This unit provides an overview of development control and associated legislation. These include: interpretation of planning law as it relates to the development application process; the assessment of applications for approval for development as an integrated process; the evaluation of the impact assessment process; appropriate consideration of urban design, streetscape, heritage and conservation issues; and the evaluation of the impact of parking, traffic, landscape and services in development proposals.

101897.1 Development for Equality

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Prerequisite

101895.1 Political Economy of Development

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

The eight Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) were established in 2000 as a blueprint to meet the needs of the world's poorest and quickly became the dominant paradigm driving global development. The goals were targeted to be met by 2015 but no country has yet to approach success in achieving the goals. This unit critically examines the MDGs and in particular their impact on and engagement with women and other groups who remain the poorest and most vulnerable across the globe. Through this critique students will identify the structures, institutions and systems producing global inequalities; the significance of dominant development discourses in creating and continuing inequalities; and the intersections with social categories such as race, gender, sexuality, disability, class, religion and ethnicity. In order to demonstrate their understanding and critique, students will design a program for a specific disadvantaged group in a targeted region with a particular need to be met, such that the proposed program can sit within a suite of programs so as to ensure the ultimate aim of sustainable development.

101682.4 Developmental Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, social and developmental psychology

Special Requirements

Prior to enrolling in this unit students must have submitted a Working with Children Check Student Declaration. This

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 137

Units

can be completed online through the NSW Office of the Children's Guardian website. Refer to Special Requirements on our website for details on applying for the Working with Children student declaration; link below: http://www.westernsydney.edu.au/currentstudents/current_students/enrolment/special_requirements

....

Structured around an overview of lifespan development including diversity, this unit explores the holistic nature of growth and development through developmental theory and research. This unit highlights the interactive nature of three main areas of development: biological, cognitive, and psychosocial changes that affect the individual from conception to end of life. The unit encourages observation as a means for understanding development and promoting individuals wellbeing. An understanding of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander development will be integrated into the unit alongside an appreciation of richness in diversity within various cultural contexts.

102188.1 Dictators, Democrats and Dreamers: Indonesia 1942 to now

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

101972 - The History of Modern Indonesia

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit surveys the post-independence history of Indonesia, Australia's nearest and most important Asian neighbour. Commencing with the Japanese Occupation during World War II, it traces Indonesia's often turbulent contemporary history through dictatorship and poverty to democracy and prosperity, bringing the story up to the latest developments at the time of teaching. Students will study Indonesia's struggle for independence and then equally challenging struggle to build a new nation able to take its place in the world amidst serious economic problems and profound political differences. The unit is also concerned with the historiographical problems confronting students of Indonesian history.

200030.4 Differential Equations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Algebra - competency in manipulation of algebraic terms including powers, sigma notation Elementary functions - polynomial, power, exponential, logarithmic, circular and hyperbolic, inverse functions Differentiation - derivatives of standard functions, product/quotient/composite function rules Integration - integrals of standard functions, change of variable, integration by parts

Incompatible Units

200238 - Mathematics for Engineers 2

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 3621 Bachelor of Engineering or 3664 Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in this unit.

....

Differential equations arise naturally both in abstract mathematics and in the study of many phenomena. This unit provides the theory of ordinary differential equations and an introduction to partial differential equations together with methods of solution. Examples are drawn from a wide range of biological, chemical, physical and economic applications.

102058.2 Digital and Social Media Communications

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

100706.1 Advertising: An Introduction OR **100212.1** Public Relations Theory and Practice AND **102056.1** Communication Strategies

Equivalent Units

101942 - Digital and Social Media Communication, 101828 - Advertising: Digital Media

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

....

This unit covers the theory and practice of using social/digital media (SDM) for marketing and promotion in a variety of business, advertising and public relations agency contexts. It provides an introduction to the areas of strategy, creative writing and media planning for SDM. It examines trends and issues surrounding the usage of SDM and application and development of practical and tactical tools. Case studies and examples are used to demonstrate best practices. Students develop a major project where they demonstrate appropriate and professional usage of SDM strategies and tactics in a specific communications field context of advertising or public relations.

102057.2 Digital Journalism Production

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basics of news writing for broadcast media and news gathering. Knowledge of Legal issues affecting journalism and Journalism ethics.

Equivalent Units

100709 - Television Journalism, 101051 - Radio Journalism

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1 and at least 20 cps from 102062 News Reporting, 102061 Feature Writing, 102017 Journalism Research & Investigation, 100953 Photo Journalism, 101526 Intro to Sound Technologies, 102266 Researching the Visual 101538, Sound Synthesis and the sound environment or101922 Web and Time Based design.

....

Digital technologies have revolutionised news delivery. Journalists in every area of the profession now require video, audio, online and print skills to work across multiple platforms and contexts. This unit introduces students to multiplatform digital journalism and the ways in which

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 138

multiple media can be used to tell stories for a range of contexts. Students develop their own blog site, that is populated using digital devices for working with video, audio and text to engage with a range of social media storytelling modes to extend stories across multiple media contexts. Based on an understanding of ethical and informed journalism practices, students are encouraged to develop their own voice as an independent thinker and writer into the public domain of online publishing.

200025.2 Discrete Mathematics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

ST107A - Discrete Mathematics, 14349 - Discrete Mathematics, 700010 - Discrete Mathematics (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

14950 - Algebra 1A and 1B, 14503 - Maths 3, 14323 - Maths for Computing, 300699 - Discrete Structures and Complexity

....

This Level 1 unit introduces set theory, symbolic logic, graph theory and some counting problems. It provides a solid foundation for further study in mathematics or computing.

101935.1 Documentary Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production

Equivalent Units

101178 - Video Camera and Image Formation

....

The focus of this unit is on producing documentary-based innovative work that values artistic expression, aesthetics, social awareness, and an engagement with local communities. Students in this unit investigate topics that are significant to local and global audiences. The unit explores a wide range of documentary forms and strategies across different platforms including television, independent and activist documentary and interactive documentary. The unit combines studies in documentary ideas, histories and practices opening up possibilities for documentary work created from political, cultural or personal points of departure. All necessary technical skills are taught as part of the core production coursework except technical editing instruction, which is delivered through a one-week intensive workshop.

300839.1 Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge of first-year university biology satisfactory completion of Biodiversity and Cell Biology or equivalent and the concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function.

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity OR **300816.1** Cell Biology OR **300813.1** Wildlife Studies OR **300824.1** Management of Aquatic Environments

Equivalent Units

EY210A - Ecology 2.1; 300634 - Ecology; EY201A - Ecology 2.1 (V1)

....

We live in a society where environmental problems dominate public debate. Ecology is one of the sciences required to find solutions to such problems; terms and ideas that came originally from ecology are used in public discussions, and in legislation. This unit will introduce students to ecology: what is studied, how it is studied, what are the strengths and limitations of ecology. Current ecological thinking will be covered, from the scale of individual organisms, through populations, and up to communities and ecosystems. Methods of study will be highlighted using evidence from molecular ecology through to field investigations.

200916.1 Economic and Financial Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business OR **200052.5** Introduction to Economic Methods

Equivalent Units

200053 - Economic Modelling

....

Economic and Financial Modelling examines regression analysis and its use in business especially in economics, finance and accounting. Topics will include the properties of estimators, hypothesis testing, specification error, multicollinearity, dummy variables, heteroskedasticity, serial correlation. It also introduces other modelling techniques in finance and economics. Empirical assignments undertaken by the student form an integral part of the unit. The emphasis is on learning by doing in small group workshops.

200537.4 Economics and Finance Engagement Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Students in the following courses must have successfully completed 150 credit pointst: 2504 Bachelor of Economics, 2526 Bachelor of Economics/LLB, 2739 / 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2741 / 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 3655 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 3659 Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce / Bachelor of Laws.

....

This unit will provide students with exposure to problems with which economists and finance professionals are confronted in their daily work. They will learn about and

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 139

examine the multi-dimensional nature of the issues addressed by economists and finance professionals in real-life. Students will need to consider the nature of the problems, propose solutions, as well as address how realistic the solutions they are proposing are. They will learn how to systematically reflect on their contribution to the industry or community setting with which they engage.

800174.1 Economies and Ecologies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit examines how the economy is being reclaimed as a space of political decision in the Anthropocene, the new geological epoch in which human activity is having global impact on the Earth's ecosystems. It critically explores how different ways of thinking about economy shape the worlds we inhabit. It analyses contemporary examples of economic experimentation and human-non-human assemblages that are making 'other worlds' possible. It explores connections between ecological and economic thinking and asks how our conception of the economy and subjectivity changes when we consider the needs of other species as well as our own.

300856.1 Ecosystem Carbon Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
300837.1 Climate Change Science

....

A critical part of society's response to climate change is to measure the movement of greenhouse gases. Once this is done, steps taken to reduce these gases can be correctly targeted and the impact of such steps monitored. This unit will introduce students to the scientific measurement of greenhouse gas uptake and emissions, including assessment of uncertainties and verifiability of measurement. Ecosystem-level models will be used to estimate and quantify movement of greenhouse gases, allowing quantification of the net greenhouse gas emissions over the life cycle of a product. These approaches are vital steps in moving our society to a sustainable future.

800170.1 Ecosystems in a Changing World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge
A Bachelor of Science in Biology, Environmental Science, or Agricultural Science, with some background in plant science and ecology.

....

Natural and managed ecosystems on our planet are experiencing a rapidly changing environment as a consequence of changing patterns of land and resource use, loss of biodiversity, altered atmospheric composition and anthropogenic climate change. This unit will introduce students to ecosystem concepts in the context of ecological and evolutionary responses to global change. Students will obtain practical experience in quantitative analysis of carbon, nutrient, water and energy budgets, and explore the consequences of global change for ecosystem services

and biodiversity over a range of spatial and temporal scales. Teaching will be led by HIE staff with expertise in ecosystem responses to environmental change, soil microbial contributions to ecosystem function and the impacts of environmental change on plants, animals and their interactions.

101263.1 Education and Transformation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

....

This unit provides opportunities for students to examine theories and practices associated with Transformative Learning in relation to their personal development as educators. Transformative Learning is learning that is empowering, deep and life changing. It and similar ways of approaching learning – the holistic, ecological and systemic - share a reflective base. All are inquiries into the relationships that make learning work. Students investigate these as theoretical and practical approaches to learning in real world settings: as powerful educational feedback systems. This unit combines the design and practical enactment of theoretically grounded approaches to socially relevant and personally meaningful learning.

101663.2 Education for Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

....

Increasingly, the need to develop sustainable ways of living that can reduce our ecological footprint and conserve precious natural resources for future generations is recognised as a critical concern of education at all levels. Developing 'sustainability literacy' requires new ways of thinking and learning that enable us to recognise the connections between environmental concerns, social patterns and individual actions. This unit approaches key issues in sustainability education with a learner-centred approach that builds skills for inquiry, analysis and creative action and involves a three-hour field trip. It promotes personal and social change, develops civic values and empowers learners to be leaders for a sustainable future.

101661.2 Education in a Cosmopolitan Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit responds to the question of what it might mean to educate "world teachers" for a cosmopolitan age where classrooms and schools are being shaped by the increasing mobility of ideas, people, technology, media and finance. For some time, multicultural education, as policy and practice, has dominated schooling in Australia. While this was an important period in Australia, times have changed. The globalisation of teaching is one dimension of this change as supranational bodies more and more shape what teachers do. Set against these global agendas are the mobilities that teachers must respond to at the local level. This unit examines cosmopolitan social and education theory as a means to understand these dynamics, framing teachers as agents of change.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 140

102160.1 Education Policy, Practice and Global Knowledge Co-construction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit examines a range of inter/national policies and practices informed by the new spirit of capitalism that are impacting on contemporary education, and what this means for local/global knowledge co-construction. Consideration is given to the use of international tests as benchmarks, identification of 'best practice' and claims about evidence-based research in the redesign of education in Australia and elsewhere. Students will develop capabilities to use a new generation of conceptual tools that will enable them to engage through corrective and transformative critiques with inter/nationally driven arguments for curriculum and pedagogical change in the early childhood and school sectors, vocational and higher education.

200632.3 Elder Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

69131 - Elder Law

....

This unit examines law relevant to an aging community. The legal issues are examined in a broad social, cultural and ethical context. Issues of legal capacity relevant not only to the law of contracts but also to medical treatment and end of life decisions are considered. Similarly the law relating to areas of special importance to the elder community such as age discrimination, pensions, retirement villages, wills and estate planning are also discussed.

100861.3 Empire: European Colonial Rule and its Subjects, 1750-1920

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63125 - The World Encircled 1100 - 1600

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

A historical investigation of the experience of the 19th century European empires from the perspectives of both the colonized and colonizers. It examines the combination of domination and cultural negotiation between colonizers and colonized. It examines both how peoples were managed as imperial subjects and how they responded to this management. It looks both at the effect of imperial rule on the colonized, and of empire upon the colonizers. It draws upon historical literature from a variety of sources and perspectives, and within European and Asian history. The focus is chiefly, though not exclusively, upon the British empire and its subject peoples.

200929.1 Employment Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in the online offering are required to have regular access to a computer with reliable internet.

....

This unit focuses on the law that regulates individual aspects of employment relationships, including the contract of employment. It aims to place an examination of the development, nature and scope of relevant legal principles in the context of the key features of the contemporary Australian labour market.

102340.1 Engaging Discursive Fields

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must have competed the Bachelor of Arts with Credit level pass or equivalent.

....

This unit creates an opportunity for intensive reading on the candidate's research project. Lectures and seminars direct students to identify classic texts, watershed publications, leading scholars, and current debates in their chosen field of research. While expanding their knowledge of existing scholarship, they will become aware of the discursive structures and academic protocols that govern their discipline. What theoretical approaches are used? What does the field of research require of its scholars? What makes their work authoritative? What sources do they use? What questions guide their research? In what context? How has the discursive field changed over time? Such questions direct the formulation of a research project of current relevance.

700207.2 English for Tertiary Study 1 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700198 - Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS); 700209 - Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS); 900074 - Academic English 1 (UWSC); 900102 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSC); 900108 - Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Only available to International students.

....

This unit is designed to introduce International students to academic culture as a culture of critical debate and equip them with the academic literacy skills necessary to perform successfully in this culture. In particular, the unit aims to help International students access the conventions of academic English by focussing on attitudes to knowledge,

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 141

Units

and the ways in which ideas are structured and presented in academic texts and speech. The unit assists students to comprehend academic texts, identify key ideas and concepts, and identify and use the rhetorical moves used in academic texts. It also aims to help students compare and contrast ideas across texts, improve grammatical skills that relate to academic writing, summarise and synthesise information, and understand why, when and how to reference information. In addition, there is a focus on listening and pronunciation skills for International students.

700208.2   English for Tertiary Study 2 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Prerequisite

700207.1 English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS)

Equivalent Units

700199 - Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep); 700210 - Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep); 900075 - Academic English 2 (WSTC); 900103 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (WSTC); 900108 - Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney, The College.

....

This unit is designed to expand upon and extend the academic literacy skills acquired in English for Tertiary Study 1. The unit will assist students to critically read and analyse a variety of texts, and to develop their research and writing skills to produce complex texts. There is a particular focus in this unit on critique and analysis in the process of understanding and producing academic texts.

200614.2   Enterprise Industrial Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61432 - Enterprise Industrial Relations

....

'Enterprise Industrial Relations' builds participants' analytical and research abilities, developing capacity to identify, diagnose and engage with industrial relations challenges from different stakeholder perspectives. Participants are challenged to make connections between the classroom to the real world of contemporary industrial relations, looking at individual employees' workplace and labour market experiences; the goals and activities of managers; and the role and practices of tribunals, enforcement agencies, employer associations and trade unions. This is done through activities that require working collaboratively on problems using online research to investigate contemporary practice, such as the drivers behind enterprise agreements and the implications of institutional arrangements and trade unions for productivity, equity and human resource utilisation.

200911.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

Enterprise Innovation and Markets introduces students to key concepts, business models and issues surrounding contemporary business. Students will develop an understanding of the private enterprise system competing on a global platform, business ethics and social responsibility, business ownership, market structure and innovation. Building on the foundation knowledge of the key principles of markets and public policy students will be able to transfer this knowledge into their subsequent study of specialist areas. The unit also aims to develop students' communication skills by working in teams to enhance their literacy proficiency in preparation for the more advanced units of the degree.

700251.1   Enterprise Innovation and Markets (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200911 - Enterprise Innovation and Markets

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

This unit introduces students to key concepts, business models and issues surrounding contemporary business. Students will develop an understanding of the private enterprise system, competing on a global platform, business ethics and social responsibility, business ownership, market structure and innovation. Building on the foundation knowledge of the key principles of markets and public policy students will be able to transfer this knowledge into their subsequent study of specialist areas. The unit also aims to develop students' communication skills to enhance their literacy proficiency in preparation for the more advanced units of the degree.

200909.1   Enterprise Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61511 - Introduction to Legal Principles, 200184 - Introduction to Business Law, 700004 - Introduction to Business Law (UWSC), 700079 - Introduction to Business Law (Creative Industries), 700254 - Enterprise Law (UWSC)

Special Requirements

External offerings are only available to students enrolled in a Property Major. Quarterly session offerings are only available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Business and Commerce, attending Offshore on-campus at the University of Economics, Ho CHi Minh City.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 142

This is an introductory law unit designed to introduce the fundamentals of law in a commercial context. The unit introduces students to the basic principles of law and the legal system as well as examining some of the major areas of law that impact on commercial dealings. This unit examines the legal system, the way law is made and the main areas of law relevant to starting and running a business including contracts, negligence and consumer protection.

700254.1   Enterprise Law (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700216.1 Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSCFS)

Equivalent Units

200184 - Introduction to Business Law, 200909 - Enterprise Law, 700004 - Introduction to Business Law (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. The pre-requisite unit 700216 - Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep) mentioned above only applies to students enrolled in courses 7059 Diploma in Business and Commerce Extended, 7063 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7064 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7071 Bachelor of Business and Commerce Extended (UWSC First Year Program), 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended, 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program), 7110 Diploma in Building Design Management Extended or 7111 Bachelor of Building Design Management Extended (WSTC First Year Program).

....

This is an introductory law unit designed to introduce the fundamentals of law in a commercial context. The unit introduces students to the basic principles of law and the legal system as well as examining some of the major areas of law that impact on commercial dealings. This unit examines the structure of the legal system, the way law is made, and the main areas of law relevant to starting and running a business including contracts, torts and consumer protection.

200912.1   Enterprise Leadership

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200571 - Management Dynamics

Incompatible Units

200879 - Introduction to Business Studies

....

Enterprise Leadership begins the development of the understanding of the role and function of business management and enterprise leadership concepts.

Enterprise leaders need to balance a range of stakeholder perspectives in dynamic internal and external environments at local and global levels. Students are introduced to people, managerial and organisational processes designed to achieve enterprise leadership. Problem solving scenarios and experiential learning provide students with a foundation to develop personal and professional skills required to effectively manage their careers.

700252.1   Enterprise Leadership (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200571 - Management Dynamics, 200912 - Enterprise Leadership, 700003 - Management Dynamics (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. Students enrolled in 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended or 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) must have successfully completed 700248 Academic Skills for Business (WSTC Prep) before enrolling in this unit. Students enrolled in 7065 Diploma in Construction Management Extended or 7081 Bachelor of Construction Management Extended (WSTC First Year Program) must have successfully completed 700200 Academic Skills for Construction Management (WSTC Prep) before enrolling in this unit.

....

Enterprise Leadership begins the development of the understanding of the role and function of business management and enterprise leadership concepts. Enterprise leaders need to balance a range of stakeholder perspectives in dynamic internal and external environments at local and global levels. Students are introduced to people, managerial and organisational processes designed to achieve enterprise leadership. Problem solving scenarios and experiential learning allow students to develop personal and professional skills required to effectively manage their careers.

200609.3   Entrepreneurial Team

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 160 credit points of business related units. Students in the following courses must enrol in this unit: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2753/2739 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director of Academic Program (DAP) approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective apply to the DAP who will decide whether students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a UAI of at least

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 143

Units

80 (or equivalent), or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the DAP may rank the applicants and restrict the number of students to an appropriate seminar size.

....

This unit is intended to provide an opportunity for high performing students to participate in a team which will develop a business plan for a company division, a non-profit enterprise, an existing business or a new business opportunity.

300857.1   Environmental Geochemistry

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Prerequisite

300808.1 Introductory Chemistry OR **300800.1** Essential Chemistry 1 AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300614 - Environmental Geochemistry

....

The unit deals with how how the lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere and atmosphere are interconnected through global biogeochemical processes. Topics include-the composition of ocean, ground and surface waters and their interactions with the atmosphere, rocks, soils, sediments and man-made pollutants; transfer of dissolved material between environments, and detection and control of toxic waste materials; environmental quality criteria, field sampling and modelling of selected environmental systems. These topics will be brought to life in a two-day field trip to Sunny Corner undertaken in the mid-session break.

102339.1   Environmental Humanities

Credit Points   10 **Level**   7

....

This unit provides an overview of the emerging interdisciplinary field of Environmental Humanities. It provides a space of dialogue for Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences (HASS) and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) students to work collaboratively in developing novel ways of thinking about the relationships between culture and nature. The Unit centres on emerging conceptual trends interrogating notions such as: Anthropocene, extinction, planetary boundaries, critical zones, socio-ecological change dynamics, as a way of engaging with fundamental questions of meaning, justice, value, responsibility and purpose in a time of rapid and escalating change. The unit also focuses on methodological issues and tackles questions of co-construction between HASS and STEM disciplines.

301035.1   Environmental Informatics

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Prerequisite

300700.5 Statistical Decision Making OR **200263.5** Biometry OR **200032.5** Statistics for Business

....

Today, the environment is becoming more and more in the public eye. Methods of environmental monitoring and data analysis are an important source of information for science, business and government regulation. This unit aims to give students a good introduction to environmental informatics and the analysis of spatio-temporal data.

300840.1   Environmental Planning and Climate Change

Credit Points   10 **Level**   2

Equivalent Units

300629 - Environmental Planning; 300783 - Environmental Planning & Climate Change

Incompatible Units

300704 - Healthy Built Environments

....

This unit is an introduction to environmental planning in local and state government and in particular the role of planning in protecting the natural environment, enhancing population health and/or encouraging sustainable development practices. Students focus on goal-setting for environmental protection and then explore how planning policy can assist with achieving these goals. Current metropolitan planning and strategy is examined using the Metropolitan Strategy for Sydney as the primary case study. The unit scopes environmental planning policies introduced by state, local and Commonwealth governments to adapt to climate induced impacts on the environment and on community health and well being.

300841.1   Environmental Regulation and Policy

Credit Points   10 **Level**   2

Equivalent Units

300784 - Environmental Regulations and Policy; 300630 - Environmental Regulations

....

This unit aims to provide students with a broad understanding of the current environmental regulations available to environment protection and planning authorities at the State and Local Government level to protect and manage the natural and built environments. This unit will also consider environmental policy introduced by the State and Commonwealth governments to manage land use activities so as to encourage sustainable development practices. It is a suitable unit for students entering government or industry in environmental management, health and planning roles. There is a particular focus on the use of legislation and preparation of policy to address environmental and health risks to the community.

300858.1   Environmental Risk Management

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Equivalent Units

300284 - Environment Risk Management; 300532 - Agriculture Risk

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 144

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points

....

This unit examines the world of environmental risk management and will introduce students to environmental management systems including Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Auditing. The unit considers and examines the application of the precautionary principle in real world situations. Students will also be introduced to methods of quantitative risk assessment as applied to environmental and agricultural risks such as urban, peri-urban and rural growth; industrial and agricultural land use; contaminated land, and climate change.

200757.1   Equity & Trusts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200008.2** Torts Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

200016 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 1

....

This unit examines the principles of the law of equity and trusts in Australia. The primary emphasis is on the nature and development of the law of equity and students are also introduced to fundamental principles in the law of trusts. Topics include the nature and application of principles and maxims of Equity, the trust, the types of trusts and introduction to express trusts.

300800.2   Essential Chemistry 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Chemistry (2 unit) or HSC Multi-strand Science (3 or 4 unit) or equivalent. General Mathematics bands 5 and 6 or Mathematics band 4 or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

300224 - Chemistry 1, 300554 - Principles of Chemistry, 700121 Essential Chemistry 1

....

This unit provides an introduction to some of the essential knowledge, concepts and skills of chemistry, to serve the needs of students majoring in chemistry and those requiring a working knowledge of chemistry. Observable chemical facts and phenomena including structure, dynamics, and energetics, are explained in terms of current mathematical and visual models and further developed in Essential Chemistry 2. Evidence for chemical understanding is provided using IR spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, and computer molecular modelling. Laboratory skills relate theory to practice through the development of practical skills required to determine the concentration of an analyte using volumetric and spectrophotometric analysis.

300803.1   Essential Chemistry 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding and competence with basic chemical principles including SI units, chemical symbols, formulas and equations, nomenclature, stoichiometry, the mole concept, bonding, molecular shape and polarity, states and properties of matter, thermodynamics, equilibria, acids and bases, pH and electrochemistry. General Mathematics bands 5 and 6 or Mathematics band 4 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

300225 - Chemistry 2, 300550 - Medicinal Chemistry

Incompatible Units

CH102A - Biological Chemistry 1.2D

Special Requirements

Students must have safety goggles, cloth laboratory coat and enclosed footwear.

....

This unit introduces an investigation of the reactivity of covalent molecules, in particular, of carbon-based compounds. Focussing on introductory chemical dynamics and thermodynamics, students will develop an in-depth understanding of the structure, nomenclature and reactivity of the principal organic functional groups, extending their basic principles of chemistry. They will also understand how molecules are synthesised and the ways they react being important in the function and role of chemistry in biological systems in our domestic and industrial worlds.

200468.2   Estimating 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

....

To provide an understanding of factors that affect the cost of buildings; introduce costing techniques for new and existing buildings and provide students with the skills necessary to prepare builder's estimates.

400249.2   Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit enables students to explore and develop an understanding of the ethical and legal issues important within contemporary health care. Through the use of case studies students will analyse profound ethical and legal challenges facing current health care that are equally important to health professionals, patients/clients and society generally. Critical thinking about these issues will be encouraged. Students will also be encouraged to consider differing theoretical perspectives in their examination of ethical issues. Additionally, students studying to work within health care, including complementary medicine, will develop a comprehensive understanding of the requirements for ensuring that their practice conforms to legal doctrines and ethical standards.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 145

101623.1 Ethical Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101119 - Policy, Politics and Educational Futures

....

This unit is designed to build the leadership capacity of educators through exploring, understanding and expressing the values and ethics embedded in policy, practice and educational change. The unit also addresses the importance of ethically informed advocacy and its role in educational futures and democratic processes.

102381.1 Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

Since the beginning of philosophy, the question of how to live has taken on an indefinite variety of forms, as befits the variability of its subject matter. This includes the Platonic and Aristotelian conception of the good life, the Kantian categorical imperative, and social ethics. In recent Continental philosophy, this has encompassed the ethics of responsibility, the attempt to investigate the ethics of alterity, interest in the 'care-of-the-self', and the ethics of truth.

400975.1 Ethics in Health Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

This unit equips students to explore ethical issues impacting on the conduct of research in the health setting. Students will critically explore ethical issues and their implications in health research, understand the process of gaining Human Research Ethics Approval for research, gain practical experience of developing an ethically sound research plan and application for human ethics approval.

101555.3 Ethics in the Social Sciences

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

....

This unit introduces students to the nature of western ethics and moral discourses, to ethical methodology and to the possibilities and limits of ethical discourse and practice. It covers the history of the formalisation of ethics as well as its current philosophical and sociological dimensions. It also deals with various case studies of ethical issues and moral debates students may encounter in their everyday day and professional lives. Students will be invited to reflect on moral discourse(s) and on the use of ethics for social justice and fairness.

101940.2 Events Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

Prerequisite

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Equivalent Units

101043 - Events Management

....

This unit introduces understandings about events as forms of public relations typologies and promotional models. These include strategic public relations and management processes, researching the event promotion environment, infrastructure, organisational and event promotion processes and funding. Students will analyse behaviours of event publics, audiences and participants, matching event opportunities with publics, and conceptualising events as service experiences. Students will develop strategies for developing event partnerships, funding and sponsorship relationships. These include managing the development of the event setting/venue, programming and personnel affecting the on-site event experience, and developing appropriate merchandising strategies for events.

102206.1 Experience-based Outdoor Education

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

In this unit students to connect with the natural world through engaging in outdoor adventure activities. Students learn how to understand themselves better and develop positive relationships with others and the environment. The unit focuses on self-reliance, resiliency, interdependence, managing personal risks, and the value of life-long outdoor recreation for enjoyment, health and well-being. This unit will involve two full-day practical field trips in the outdoors as well as lectures and tutorials. The practical field trips extend students physically, mentally and socially and require a moderate level of personal fitness.

101874.3 Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

....

Experiential Learning in Communities (ELC) is a unit in which students come to understand the value of service learning within the university student community as part of the Equity Buddies Support Network. As this unit explores a service learning approach to teaching and learning it includes a participation component which comprises a combination of lectures, tutorials, debriefing group meetings and peer mentoring partnerships. Enrolment in ELC is open to first, second and third year students. Students will develop skills in pedagogy and practice within the unit through supporting fellow students' learning experiences and transition to university. The unit develops

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 146

students' understandings about communities of practice, peer learning, interpersonal and intercultural communication, meta-cognition, reflection and the reflection process, and academic literacy.

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

101183.2 Psychology: Behavioural Science

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies. Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501/1502/1796 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

....

This unit is driven by the scientific method with a focus on experimental design and related data analysis. Although some of the methods and techniques are dealt with in passing in earlier units, a more complete approach is adopted here. Research design and methodology issues, statistical concepts and techniques, computer analysis of data, and communicating research findings are all features of this unit.

401162.1 Experimental Design and Analysis (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students are to have successfully completed an undergraduate degree in a related discipline

Special Requirements

The supervisor must be research active and have sufficient funding and resources for this project and students are expected to supply protective clothing appropriate for laboratory and/or fieldwork studies.

....

This elective unit will develop research competencies for students in health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences, enabling these students to enhance their understanding of research by attaining specific research goal/s that will contribute to the completion of a confirmation of candidature (COC) as part of the Masters of Research. In consultation with their supervisory panel, students will be expected to design and execute a small or pilot research project and to then analyse and present results obtained in this project. The skills acquired in Experimental Design and Analysis will provide a firm foundation in the experimental and research methods required by the student for their research project in the second year of the Masters of Research. The skills acquired in this unit will be enhanced in the unit Advanced Research Skills.

200589.2 Export Strategy and Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Principles of international business including the dynamics of foreign business markets, international marketing and research methods, comparative global economics, international corporate finance and strategy. The basics of economics, accounting, law, statistics and business communications are also assumed.

Prerequisite

200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61126 - International Business Project 2

....

Internationalisation has become a strategic necessity for many firms wishing to survive and grow in today's increasingly competitive domestic economy. Globalisation in its many forms is a powerful driver of change. 'Export Strategy & Applications' will give students the practical skills needed to manage the day to day international trading activities of any company. This unit examines how and why exporting firms select and plan their entry into foreign markets, the management of intermediaries in the distribution channel, ways of promoting goods and services overseas, and the methods of trade finance, insurance and logistics that companies use on a daily basis as they pursue success internationally. This unit provides students with those essential skills sought by any employer company operating in international markets.

200772.2 Family Dispute Resolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200633.2 Family Law

Corequisite

200294.2 Mediation

....

This unit explores the rapidly growing field of family dispute resolution. It builds on skills and understandings developed in 200633 Family Law and 200294 Mediation to deepen students' knowledge of and capacity to assist separated parents to resolve disputes about their children. Particular attention is given to processes concerning children and processes to assist families who may present with highly complex family dynamics, including the presence of multiple forms of family violence. Students may arrange a workplace placement with a family dispute resolution provider as an assessment option.

200633.2 Family Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

F2005 - Family Law

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 147

Units

....

This unit aims to graduate students who will become reflective, ethical and effective family lawyers and/or family dispute resolution practitioners. This unit adopts a range of perspectives to critically evaluate developments in theory, laws, policies and practices concerned with the legal regulation of intimate relationships, particularly after separation. Family law balances the competing rights, obligations and interests of partners, children and others following separation, often in the context of complex family dynamics. In addition to having a sound grasp of family law, family lawyers must also appreciate the social, political, psychological and economic contexts that influence separating families.

102061.1 Feature Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

News sense. An interest in telling a story. Basic journalism writing skills and keenness to develop an interest in social issues. Broad understanding of the role of journalism in society. Basic computer skills.

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

100558 - Journalism Feature Writing, 100554 - Magazine Journalism.

....

This subject takes students beyond event and reactionary reporting towards an understanding of the proactive process of exploration, interpretation and exposure in journalism. Students learn how to find, filter and file information in a dynamic and constantly changing environment. Given a lot more time to explore issues, students learn to add value to information while keeping the story current, to deadline and in the public sphere, while negotiating with the media industry to get their stories out into the public sphere. Students are encouraged to develop their unique writing styles while also focusing on social issues such as trauma, violence, mental health and wellbeing.

200111.2 Financial Accounting Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

200101.3 Accounting Information for Managers OR **200103.1** Accounting Reports and Decisions

Equivalent Units

AC105A - Finance and Accounting, AC103A - Introductory Financial Accounting, H2818 - Financial and Management Accounting II, 61111 - Introductory Financial Accounting

....

This unit gives students the practical skills necessary to analyse the accounting transactions of an entity and then be able to measure and record these transactions in a systematic manner for the preparation of accounting reports to external users.

700029.2 Financial Accounting Applications (UWSC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700005.2 Accounting Information for Managers (UWSC)

Equivalent Units

200111 - Financial Accounting Applications

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at UWSCollege.

....

This unit gives students the practical skills necessary to analyse the accounting transactions of an entity, and then be able to measure and record these transactions in a systematic manner for the preparation of accounting reports to external users.

700029.3 Financial Accounting Applications (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

700005.3 Accounting Information for Managers (WSTC)

Equivalent Units

200111 - Financial Accounting Applications

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

This unit gives students the practical skills necessary to analyse the accounting transactions of an entity, and then be able to measure and record these transactions in a systematic manner for the preparation of accounting reports to external users.

200048.2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

The investment, financing and risk management decisions made by individuals, firms and governments are implemented by creating and trading financial instruments in financial markets, often with the involvement of a variety of institutions. Using the Australian financial system as an illustration, Financial Institutions and Markets introduces students to the theory and functions of financial institutions and markets. Students develop an understanding of the role and functions of bank and non-bank financial institutions and of markets in equities, debt, foreign exchange and derivatives.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 148

700250.1   Financial Institutions and Markets (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200048 - Financial Institutions and Markets

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

The investment, financing and risk management decisions made by individuals, firms and governments are implemented by creating and trading financial instruments in financial markets, often with the involvement of a variety of institutions. Using the Australian financial system as an illustration, Financial Institutions and Markets introduces students to the theory and functions of financial institutions and markets. Students develop an understanding of the role and functions of bank and non-bank financial institutions and of markets in equities, debt, foreign exchange and derivatives.

200627.2   Financial Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of Finance, Accounting, Taxation and Economics.

Prerequisite

200488.3 Corporate Financial Management

Equivalent Units

CO302A - Financial Planning

....

The unit endeavours to provide students with an understanding of the complex process and contextualisation of the Australian Financial Planning Industry. This unit aims to introduce students to the principles of personal financial planning and the provision of personal financial advice including the preparation of a Statement of Advice (SOA). Topics covered include the current Australian regulatory environment, strategies for the accumulation of wealth and risk protection, retirement planning, estate planning, taxation consequences, debt and credit management and home ownership. This unit meets ASIC requirements (PS146) in relation to both knowledge and skills.

200271.4   Financial Services Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200018.3 Law of Associations OR **200183.4** Law of Business Organisations

....

Financial services is one of the fastest growing sectors of the Australian economy. This is an essential unit to

understand legal, compliance and regulatory issues relating to the financial services sector in Australia. Students will be introduced to the licensing requirements for entering the financial services sector and the obligations for marketing and offering financial products and financial services to retail and wholesale clients. Students are then introduced to the main techniques of financial services regulation: disclosure, licensing, prohibitions or insider trading and market manipulation, self-regulation and powers of investigation and enforcement.

101315.3   Financing Cities in the Global Economy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

Financing infrastructure to keep cities running and growing at a time when governments face new financial constraints is a key challenge for urban managers. In order to be able to contribute to the debate about financing cities it is important for future urban managers to develop a basic financial literacy, understand and draw on the options for financing essential urban functions in Australia cities and elsewhere, and assess the tensions involved in public and private financing pathways. This unit addresses these needs through both theoretical and practical approaches to the city as a set of flows within a wider urban network of relations. Students develop their understanding via interactive lectures, case studies, fieldwork exercises and assignments.

200910.1   Financing Enterprises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

Financing Enterprises focuses on key financial information in the macroeconomic environment. This unit is a core unit in the Bachelor of Business but is also open to participants with an interest in understanding the importance of finance issues in a global enterprise context. The unit utilises problem solving, case studies and peer discussion so that participants can understand the real world significance of financial issues and enterprise futures. Successful completion of the unit equips participants to demonstrate an appreciation of the key concepts involved in financing enterprises.

700253.1   Financing Enterprises (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200910 - Financing Enterprises

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 149

Units

Financing Enterprises focuses on key financial information in the macroeconomic environment. The unit utilises problem solving, case studies and peer discussion so that participants can understand the real world significance of financial issues and enterprise futures. Successful completion of the unit equips participants to demonstrate an appreciation of the key concepts involved in financing enterprises.

200944.1   First Peoples and the Australian Legal System

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

200741 - Indigenous Australians and the Law

....

First Peoples and the Australian Legal System provides students with a grounding in the central legal issues associated with the historical and contemporary interaction of First Peoples with the Australian legal system.

300843.1   Forensic and Environmental Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding and competence with basic chemical principles including SI units, chemical symbols, formulas and equations, stoichiometry, the mole concept, equilibria, acids and bases, pH and electrochemistry. Introductory statistics – mean, standard deviation, distributions, linear regression

Prerequisite

300800.1 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.1** Introductory Chemistry

Equivalent Units

300493 - Forensic and Environmental Analysis

....

This unit extends the student's knowledge and experience of analytical techniques by applying them to forensic investigations and analysis in the environmental and food sciences. It will provide an understanding of the chemical and physical principles underlying the use of instrumentation in chemical analysis. Topics include principles of spectroscopic techniques, separation methods; sample collection and storage; presumptive testing; modern chemical instrumentation for gas and liquid chromatography; atomic spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; x-ray methods and spectroscopic methods.

200759.1   Foundations of Chinese Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.3 Constitutional Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Special Requirements

The unit is available only to students enrolled in a Bachelor of Laws course or Bachelor of Law double degree of the University. Students will be required to travel for 2-2.5 weeks at a specified time, must obtain a visa for this travel and must have a valid passport.

....

An LLB alternate unit, Foundations of Chinese Law is taught intensively at a selected Chinese university. The unit introduces students to the basic structure of the Chinese legal system, its laws and the legal culture. Through seminars and field trips to Chinese courts and law firms, the unit aims to develop your understanding of how the Chinese legal system has developed in its political and cultural contexts. It covers the Chinese legal systems at the general level and in relation to specific law, such as contracts, foreign investment law, dispute resolution and procedure.

101927.1   Foundations of Media Arts and Production

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63197 - Image, Sound & Text, 101055 - Screen Media

....

This unit explores creative and independent media arts practices across moving image, audio and participatory forms, and introduces students to fundamental principles of sound and screen production. The unit maps theoretical and practical connections between the creation and study of images and sound across media formats through an integrated theory/practice programme focused on the processes through which media artefacts are created. Students learn how to analyse and critically evaluate screen media and also to plan and make simple short works of their own. It introduces students to relevant media arts histories and contexts (with a focus on cinema) in addition to a range of technologies, media practices and production techniques.

200574.2   Frontiers of Business Theory and Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Successful completion of 90 credit points of business related units.

Special Requirements

Students must have successfully completed at least 90 credit points of business related units. Students in the following courses must enrol in this unit: 2787 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership), 2789 Bachelor of Business (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 2747 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) / Bachelor of Laws, 2741 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership). Students enrolled in 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce may take this unit as an elective with Director of Academic

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 150

Program (DAP) approval. Students interested in taking this unit as an elective will have to apply to the DAP who will decide whether students fit the category of high potential students. The criteria will normally mean a UAI of at least 80 (or equivalent), or a grade point average of at least 5.0. If there are too many applicants the DAP may rank the applicants and restrict the number of students to an appropriate seminar size.

....

This unit looks at selected contemporary issues in business, industry and commerce. Each selected issue will be examined in terms of the way in which the problem is defined, competing definitions of the problem, components of the problems and relationships to other contemporary issues. Relevant theoretical perspectives will be examined and evaluated.

300936.1   Functional Proteins and Genes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300816.1 Cell Biology AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300219 - Biochemistry 1, 300555 - Proteins and Genes

Special Requirements

Student must have closed-in shoes, lab coat, safety glasses and laboratory note book.

....

Biochemistry is the study of the chemistry of life. By understanding the structure and roles of biological macromolecules found in cells students will develop the concept of self assembly of these molecules to form life. Topics include the structure of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids and how they function in the lipid and aqueous environments of the cell. Basic metabolism is introduced with an overview of the major pathways in cells, mechanisms of regulation, and an introduction into important cofactors and intermediatory molecules. These concepts will be reinforced through practical classes that teach critical skills in experimental design, analysis and interpretation.

101561.2   Gender, Crime and Violence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101560.3 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points or 101560 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

....

In recent decades, models and understanding of gender have become a major way of explaining crime and victimisation. Most obviously, feminist researchers have pioneered studies of the neglected victimisation of women from male violence and the impact of gendered discourses on the criminal justice system. This unit will critically engage with this material and also focus on contemporary accounts of the links between criminal offending and different violent and non-violent masculinities. Lastly, the

shifting regulation of different sexualities and their criminalisation will be analysed.

300820.1   Genes, Genomics and Human Health

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300845.1 Genetics OR **300817.1** Molecular Biology OR **300936.1** Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300848.1** Metabolism

....

Genomics is the application of our knowledge of the structure and expression of genomes to understanding gene function and the genetic basis of human disease. The Unit will begin with an introduction to the human genome and its relationship to the genomes of other organisms. It will also teach how genome-wide analysis of genetic variation in individuals and populations is improving our understanding of diseases such as asthma, heart disease, obesity, dementia and cancer. Practical application of genomics in the areas of pharmacogenomics, gene therapy/genetic medicine, genetic discrimination and ethics will also be covered.

300845.1   Genetics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300816.1 Cell Biology OR **300802.1** Biodiversity OR **300813.1** Wildlife Studies

Equivalent Units

BI201A - Genetics 2.2; 300547 - Human Genetics; 300623 - Genetics

....

Genetics has a lot to do with sex and how genes are passed from one generation to the next. This unit introduces the student to the important conceptual issues in genetics from Mendel to DNA, from chromosomes to population genetics and from peas and fruit flies to genomics. While there is an emphasis on Mendelian and population genetics the unit also covers important concepts in molecular genetics demonstrating the link between genotype and phenotype. As the semester proceeds students are encouraged to makes links between concepts and problem solving through a series of exercises that enhance an analytical view of genetics.

101694.2   Geographies of Migration

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

An international and cross-institutional discussion of immigration and settlement. Covering the theory and experience of immigration. Considers the international and national regulation of immigration and settlement policies, as well as refugee policy. Case studies are from Australia and Canada, and Singapore. Within mixed tutorial groups

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 151

Units

(with students from Singapore, Vancouver & Sydney) students will exchange experiences and opinions of immigration.

102200.1   Global Criminology and Human Rights

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in criminology, criminal justice or a related social science area, or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

Global criminology is concerned with the process of respecting and fostering ideals of justice, the rule of law and human rights in an expanding range of transnational and domestic locations. These include stable, divided and post-conflict societies that are variously dealing with issues of discrimination, exploitation, insecurity and violence via international agreements, judicial and political means. The global development of justice initiatives has challenged the traditional criminological concern with individual offenders prosecuted by the sovereign nation state acting on behalf of a sole victim. In this unit students will gain a critical understanding of theories and concepts of global criminology, detail of the key aspects and uses of international criminal law, and the potential of alternative modes of attaining social justice. Case studies from around the globe will be analysed along with an emphasis placed on assessing the significance of issues, rights and justice reforms in developing regions.

101910.1   Global History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101673 - The First Globalisation, 700134 - Global History (UWSC)

....

Globalisation has reshaped the entire world over the past 500 years. This unit focuses on the main dynamics leading to a more integrated world. It analyses the major transformations that human societies experienced during the past five hundred years, when many societies transitioned from agrarian societies to modern nation-states. The unit focuses on the expansion and contraction of European and Asia empires, the rise of capitalism, the mass migration of peoples, the distribution of plants, animals, and diseases. There is also discussion of resistance to globalisation, including cultural, political, military, and religious movements. By considering these processes, we can gain an understanding of modern history and our globalised world.

101735.2   Global Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

The experiences of globalization are explored from a variety of levels across time and space, from the individual to the local, the national to the international. The focus in this course will be on issues of politics, both domestic and international, but we will keep in mind that globalization is a phenomenon that is explored and assessed by a wide range of disciplines, including history, sociology, politics, law, economics, anthropology, gender studies, human geography, economics, regional and area studies, science and technology, health and epidemiology.

200815.2   Globalisation and Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of economic concepts

....

Globalisation and Sustainability introduces students to critical debates about the role of global and national institutions of power in determining economic, environmental, social and cultural outcomes. Students will be introduced to opposing and controversial theoretical perspectives on globalisation and sustainability and issues relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples to improve policy and practice in the future. In the process students will be encouraged to consider problems relating to ethics, rights, justice and democracy in society. This unit can also be taken by students who have studied social science and humanities.

200927.1   Governance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Incompatible Units

200657 - Corporate Governance

....

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the key principles and foundations of corporate governance. By applying an interdisciplinary approach, this unit explores how companies across key jurisdictions (US, UK, Japan, China and Australia) are directed and steered. On completion of this unit, students are expected to have acquired an understanding of various theories and models of corporate governance, as well as international best practices.

300729.2   Graphic Communication and Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

BG105A - Graphic Design and Communication, 700150 Graphic Communication and Design (UWSC)

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 152

This unit is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to develop graphic communication, basic CAD skills and elementary design skills suitable for application within the building industry. Content: This unit provides students with an introduction to elements of graphic communication skills necessary to comprehend various building types in plan, section, elevation, isometric and perspective views. The unit also introduces students to basic CAD (Computer Aided Design and Drafting) concepts and skills. Students will also be required to develop appropriate analytical and problem solving skills in dealing with a realistic building project.

200925.1   Growth, Cycles and Crises

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200816 - Economic Theories, Controversies and Policies

....

Growth, Cycles and Crises gives students an up-to-date understanding of macroeconomic developments, empirical puzzles, theoretical controversies and policy dilemmas of the day. It begins with an overview of different schools of thought and their historical roots. There follows an investigation of recent global crises, their underlying causes, and the policy responses in the major economic powers. We also consider the stresses on Australia resulting from global economic fluctuations and shifts, causing disruptive exchange rate swings and fiscal difficulties. Finally with major developments around the world and the controversies arising from them, such as debt crises and austerity debate, the problem of unbalanced growth in rapidly developing economies, and stagnation and policy zigzags apparent in some advanced economies.

400275.2   Health Planning Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

400273.1 Health Politics, Policy and Planning

....

This unit extends the theoretical concepts introduced in the unit, Health Politics, Policy and Planning with an emphasis on practical application. It concentrates on the development of analytical skills required for comprehensive assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of health programs or projects. The subject is designed so that students, functioning as a working party, undertake a real life health planning project on a current issue. Students thus develop knowledge of and skills in negotiation, group work, committee structure and functioning, the consultation and research processes, the planning process and report writing.

401195.1   Health Politics, Policy and Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

400966 - Health Politics, Policy and Planning. 400273 - Health Politics, Policy and Planning

....

The Australian health care system is highly complex, consisting of inter-related sub-systems and it is influenced by the broader socio-political environment. It is essential that health professionals understand and consider the economic, political and social context within which health policy and planning occur, so that strategies and policies are developed which are economically and politically viable, as well as socially acceptable and responsive to the actual needs of the community. This unit aims to develop apply policy making and planning processes within this broad context.

400210.2   Health Promotion and the Nurse

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students require fundamental knowledge and understanding of health and wellness concepts at the undergraduate level, with experience as a registered nurse in health care settings.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

The challenge for nursing in terms of health promotion is to acknowledge the complex interrelatedness between a person's social and economic situation, their sense of power and control over their life and their physical, emotional and spiritual well-being, i.e. To understand that health is determined by the totality of a person's life circumstances and their inherent traits. This unit uses a social health perspective to examine evidence-based health promotion strategies that can be implemented in the context of nursing practice.

400277.4   Health Services Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300955.1 Healthcare Data Environments

Equivalent Units

700068 - Health Services Management (UWSC)

Special Requirements

300955 Healthcare Data Environments is a pre-requisite for students only in course 3711.

....

NOTE: The ONLINE offering is currently only available to students in the Public Health Key program. The health workplace is a complex and sophisticated environment that can be understood in many different ways and mean different things to different members of an organisation. Assumptions about organisational structure and action are based on conceptualisations and beliefs about the nature and goals of an organisation. This unit aims to develop an understanding of organisational theory and its application to management practice and organisational analysis in the health arena.

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 153

400787.2   Health Services Management Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

400277.3 Health Services Management

Equivalent Units

400278 - Health Services Management 2

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 4545 or 4656 Bachelor of Health Science. Prior to enrolling in this unit students must have submitted a Criminal Record Check form prior to 1 June 2010 or a Student Undertaking Form after 1 June 2010 and have applied for a National Police Certificate. Students must also complete NSW Health Immunisations.

....

The unit begins with an overview of the complexity and variability of health services and provides an understanding of component organisations, federal and state policy issues and environmental factors including the role of the private sector and non-government organisations. The changing role of the health services manager and competencies required for effective managing are examined. Influences on organisations are reviewed, including structures, culture, power and politics. Various management functions are explored through 140 hours of placement e.g. strategic planning, performance management, people management including workplace relations, conflict resolution, resource management (financial and asset), risk management, OH&S and quality assurance.

102069.1   Heritage and Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit explores the values behind, and practicalities regarding, heritage and planning, from federal and state perspectives in Australia. With a specific focus on Sydney, the unit explores how planning applications, within the urban development sphere, impact upon heritage assets, and how these impacts are mitigated through heritage planning legislation. The unit asks students to step into the shoes of heritage planning professionals and to identify and research a heritage asset that is to be impacted by a potential planning proposal and then to design an appropriate mitigation response within the bounds of relevant heritage legislation.

101599.3   Heritage and Tourism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

300453 Cultural Heritage and Tourism and 101280 Cultural Heritage and Tourism

....

This unit examines the relationship between heritage (both cultural and natural) resources and tourism. It firstly provides an introduction to contemporary issues in heritage and tourism management. Secondly, it investigates the phenomenon of heritage and tourism – its nature, the market, visitors, the issues in planning and management – in the context of sustainable tourism praxis in Australia (and globally) as well as in the context of local communities.

100507.4   History of Modern China to 1949

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63177 - History of Modern China 1850-1949: Reform and Revolution.

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This Asian history unit is concerned with the transformation of China in a social, political and intellectual context since the middle of the nineteenth century. The unit focuses on China's modern transformation in the first half of the twentieth century and its contemporary relevance. The scope is broad, encompassing changes from the last decades of the Qing Dynasty to the Republican era and the rise to power of the Communists in 1949. The approach is issue-oriented, thematic and, where appropriate, chronological.

200708.2   Hospitality Industry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of hospitality.

Equivalent Units

200562 - Hospitality Markets, MK301A - Hospitality Marketing

....

With focus on the experiential nature of hospitality products, the unit canvasses a contemporary selection of specialised food services, lodging and other hospitality businesses, including resorts, cruise ships and registered clubs. The unit develops students understanding of the micro and macro environments of such businesses, with concentration on the factors influencing business development. There is also consideration of the design, development and commercial viability of such products, especially in the context of consumer expectations.

200561.3   Hospitality Management Applied Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit, students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Prerequisite

200707.2 Service Industry Studies

Equivalent Units

200140 - Tourism and Hospitality Research Project

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 154

Incompatible Units

200580 - Sport Management Applied Project

....

Students studying Hospitality Management Applied Project may have the opportunity to undertake an international field trip to experience the hospitality industry from an international perspective. This unit provides students a unique opportunity to integrate knowledge gained from operational and theoretical perspectives of hospitality studies into application in an engaged research project in hospitality management. Students will engage in comprehensive projects which bring together real world industry problems and hospitality theory.

200584.3 Hospitality Management Operations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit. Students are expected to have an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Equivalent Units

HS206A - Hospitality Management Operations

....

Hospitality Management Operations emphasises the role of operations management in the hospitality sector, especially as an element of corporate strategy. The unit demonstrates how operations management is related to, and aligned with, the other functional areas of a hospitality organisation. The field of study includes revenue management in the hospitality industry, as well as variety of qualitative and quantitative techniques to enable students to analyse problems in hospitality operations.

101592.2 Housing Markets and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101340 Regional Planning

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

From 2014 students in 1678 - Bachelor of Social Science (Pathway to Master of Urban Management and Planning) should take 101905 - Indigenous Cultures: A Global Perspective. Housing affordability and access are significant urban problems. This unit focuses on the past history and current challenges of housing markets and policy in Australia. Comparisons are drawn between rental and home ownership trends and supports, the roles of the public, social, and private sectors, and between Australian, European, and North American housing markets and policies. Discussions critically evaluate how policy and markets interact. Examining trends in local housing markets and in the structure of housing finance provides a basis for discussions about how housing policy could better respond to the evolving challenges of volatile markets.

101676.2 Human Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies.

....

Human Learning is concerned with the experimental analysis of human and animal behaviour and focuses upon associative learning, including classical conditioning, operant conditioning, and social learning approaches. Definitions, assumptions, and basic phenomena associated with the study of learning are described and evaluated in terms of their ability to account for various aspects of human behaviour and experience. The practical work highlights important concepts introduced in the lecture program and focuses upon practical techniques of use in everyday situations.

200740.3 Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Incompatible Units

200618 - Human Resource Strategy, 200615 - Industrial Relations Strategy

....

Students in 'Human Resource and Industrial Relations Strategy' analyse the human resource and industrial relations strategies of the major employment relations stakeholders. While the principal focus is on the organisational level of analysis and on the strategic interventions introduced by management, the unit also analyses the strategic roles of government, trade unions, and employer associations. Through a range of learning activities, students examine the relationship between business strategies and HR/IR strategies, strategic HR/IR interventions, the concept of strategic choice as it concerns stakeholders and the evaluation of strategy. Students also engage with the development of human resource management and industrial relations as a professional field and consider ethics and professional standards.

200859.1 Human Resource Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61422 - Employee Training and Development, 200610 - Employee Training and Development

....

'Human Resource Development' (HRD) looks at how the development of people and their skills is essential to the 21st century workplace. By examining the key processes of employee learning, development and career management,

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 155

participants will understand HRD's impacts on workers' employability and careers, organisational effectiveness and economic sustainability. The unit introduces concepts of workplace learning and engages participants in case study discussion and research into current HRD trends in Australian and international workplaces. The goal of Human Resource Development is to support participants to ask questions about current practice and to encourage critical understanding of the field.

200908.1   Human Rights and the Asia Pacific

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200006.2 Introduction to Law

....

This unit examines the place of regional human rights systems in the global architecture of human rights. Concepts of universalism, relativism and the 'Asian values' debate are examined. The record of human rights treaty ratification and compliance in Asia and the Pacific is examined within the context of the international treaty system as well as the ASEAN regional human rights regime. The development and implementation of international and domestic human rights protections in criminal law, constitutional law and institutional construction are examined across the region. The role of civil society, non-governmental organisations and networks, and middle powers in impacting the politics, law and institutions of human rights protections across the Asia-Pacific region is examined.

200635.1   Human Rights Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200006.1 Introduction to Law OR **LW211A.1** Law and Society (V1)

Equivalent Units
69142 - Human Rights Law

....

This unit examines the foundations of the concept of human rights under international law. It contains an historical review of international measures for the protection of human rights and how international law came to be concerned with the rights of individuals. Special attention is given to key international human rights instruments such as The Charter of the United Nations, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights and The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. It also examines the extent to which international human rights have been compromised by issues of sovereignty, cultural relativism and political resistance towards comprehensive incorporation of some of the fundamental principles into domestic law.

400195.5   Human Rights, Human Services and the Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements
Successful completion of 40 credit points.

....

This unit aims to provide knowledge of human rights issues and laws which are particularly relevant to social workers, youth workers and community welfare workers. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect upon their powers, responsibilities and obligations in their professional roles and acquire skills to promote justice for disadvantaged individuals and groups through advocacy and law reform.

101573.2   Human Rights, Peace and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units
400673 - Inequality & Human Rights

....

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) was written in response to the atrocities of World War II. Since its ratification, the UDHR has been a 'roadmap' for peace, forming the basis for international responses to conflicts, poverty and disadvantage. This unit examines and critiques the concept of human rights. It will be shown how differentials of political and economic power between countries and groups within countries are used to prioritise and preference different rights so as to justify selective humanitarian efforts in the initial phases of peace-making and the policy requirements for peace-building in human social, economic and cultural development.

400193.4   Human Services Intervention Strategies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This is an introductory unit which examines underlying theories of social welfare work, community work, youth work and international social development. Students will explore the ideological underpinnings of theories and discourses in the human services, particularly with regard to the impact of poverty, inequity and the experience of vulnerable populations. The contribution of other disciplines to knowledge and practice in these fields of practice will also be examined. This unit will focus on developing beginning skills in working with individuals (casework), working with groups, community work and working in human service organisations as a member of a team.

300570.3   Human-Computer Interaction

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units
300160 - Software Interface Design

....

A key component to the discipline of Information Systems is the understanding and the advocacy of the user in the development of IT applications and systems. IT graduates must develop a mind-set that recognizes the importance of users and organizational contexts. They must employ user-centered methodologies in the development, evaluation, and deployment of IT applications and systems. This unit examines human-computer interaction in order to develop

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 156

and evaluate software, websites and information systems that not only look professional but are usable, functional and accessible.

100961.4 Humanities Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

10360 - Art History Internship, 63149 - History Internship, 100486 - Asian and International Studies Internship, 100857 - Cultural and Social Analysis Practicum

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course. The Internship unit demands that students have an in-depth understanding of the field in which the placement or project work is to be executed. This level of expertise can only be achieved by consistent study in the discipline area. Students will only be permitted to undertake the unit if a staff member has agreed to supervise them and has evaluated their proposal for a project.

....

This unit aims to provide third year humanities students with first-hand knowledge of workplaces or research processes related to their chosen field of study (major), such as art galleries, museums, libraries, local and state government, tourism and administration or in academic contexts. The unit will introduce students to various fields in which the skills developed over two years of study in humanities can be applied. It will augment their study and provide much needed work experience. The internship placement and/or project will be chosen by the student in consultation with the staff member responsible for the major area and the placement will be overseen and the academic work assessed by the member of staff responsible for the major area of study relevant to the internship.

102256.1 Idea (Conceiving Experience)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101834 - Idea

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1797 or 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing.

....

This unit will focus on a particular idea or concept that is of major importance to the diverse cultural, artistic and philosophical understandings we have of ourselves. It will then look to explore how the idea operates through these differing understandings and the problems it poses for representation. The theoretical and creative texts examined will focus both on the nature of the idea and how it might be better understood or made use of in creative practice.

200298.3 Immigration and Refugee Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.2 Constitutional Law OR **200184.3** Introduction to Business Law OR **LW211A.1** Law and Society (V1)

Equivalent Units

F3040 Immigration and Refugee Law

....

This unit combines a detailed examination of the actual law and processes of Australian immigration and refugee law with a rigorous critique from an historical, international and political standpoint.

300847.2 Immunology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300229 - Immunology

Incompatible Units

300223 - Cell Signalling and Molecular Immunology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

....

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of the structure and function of the immune system, and particularly highlights common and unique systems that exist across kingdoms and phyla. A foundation is built by examining the organs and cells of the human immune system. The peculiarities associated with the immune systems of marsupials, due to their early developmental stage at birth, will also be examined. Students will also develop laboratory expertise that involves immunological principles, investigative proficiency, and science communication skills, leading to understanding the knowledge base through self-learning and group work.

102342.1 In the Realms of the Sensory: Ecologies of Word, Sound and Image

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit develops an awareness of the cultural, aesthetic and sensory contexts in which the communication, design and creative arts are practiced. It examines approaches to creative practice and the role that creativity and experimentation, as well as collaboration and social creativity, play in the research process. Particular attention is paid to visual, aural, and alphabetic technologies, and the form of augmented virtual realities and artefacts they create. Mimicry, novelty and improvisation, critique and speculation, 'handlability' or tacit knowledge are some of the practices and concepts studied. While the unit is designed for students engaged in creative research, it has

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 157

settings will include fields such as health, education, and tourism.

102327.1   Indonesian 202

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

102326.1 Indonesian 102

....

This is a level two unit in the Indonesian Specialisation. It builds on language skills developed in Indonesian 201 to extend students' use of formal and informal registers of Indonesian and further develop their knowledge of Indonesian communities, cultures and religions. The unit covers the four language skills (reading, listening, speaking and writing) with a special focus on listening and speaking.

102320.1   Indonesian 301: Indonesian for Academic Purposes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 202 or equivalent

....

This is an advanced (Level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation. It focuses on the Indonesian language styles and vocabulary appropriate for academic purposes. Students will learn formal language through reading authentic materials, engaging in open discussion, and writing on topics related to education. Students will develop their formal writing skills in Indonesian and will learn how to discuss academic subjects in a formal style. They will also develop intercultural awareness by comparing and contrasting academic styles and contexts in Australia and Indonesia.

102328.1   Indonesian 302: Indonesian for Professional Purposes

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

102327.1 Indonesian 202

....

This is an advanced (level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301. While it further develops students' language skills, the unit focuses on the Indonesian language styles and lexical resources appropriate for professional communication. Students will be exposed to a range of professional texts and recorded speech and engage in simulated professional interactions to enable them to communicate effectively in (formal) professional settings.

102329.1   Indonesian 303: Indonesian for Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 301 or equivalent

Prerequisite

102327.1 Indonesian 202

....

This is an advanced (level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301. The unit further develops students' Indonesian language skills by focusing on language resources appropriate for business communication. Students will be exposed to a range of business texts and recorded speech and engage in simulated business interactions or negotiations to enable them to communicate effectively in (formal) business settings.

102330.1   Indonesian 304: Contemporary Indonesia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 301 or equivalent

....

This is an advanced (level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301 and Indonesian 302. The unit further develops students' language skills and knowledge of Indonesian society by exposing them to written and audiovisual resources dealing with a number of contemporary issues in Indonesia. These include employment, economy, the media and social and religious movements. Students will also engage in basic research, class discussions and oral presentations about these topics.

102331.1   Indonesian 305: Past and Present of Indonesian

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 301 or equivalent

....

This is an advanced (level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301 and Indonesian 302. The unit provides an overview of the history of the Indonesian language and its relation to the languages of neighbouring countries. Students will learn how Indonesian has developed as a standard language and how its spelling, lexicon and syntactical structures have changed over history.

102332.1   Indonesian 306: Indonesian Literature

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Indonesian 301 or equivalent

....

This is an advanced (level 3) unit in the Indonesian Specialisation, which should ideally be undertaken after Indonesian 301 and Indonesian 302. The unit introduces students to Indonesian literature through a historical review and reading and analysis of samples of literary works.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 159

Students will analyse and discuss the stylistic features of the works studied as well as the social and cultural aspects reflected in them.

300724.2 Industry Based Learning

Credit Points 0 **Level** 5

Equivalent Units

BG311A - Industry Based Learning

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 2607 Bachelor of Construction Management.

....

Students are required to undertake 1200 hours industry based experience as required by course and professional accreditation bodies.

200919.1 Innovation and Professional Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

Innovation and Professional Practice uses design thinking to develop participants' capacity to innovate across a range of changing organisational environments and future-oriented work roles. Networking, collaboration and team work around contemporary projects will develop the attitudes and abilities characteristic of ways that professionals lead and contribute to innovation in many contexts. The unit builds on study of organisation and leadership in the Bachelor of Business, and develops participants' innovative thinking through the prism of business acumen. The unit supports work integrated learning approaches that will enable participants to develop portfolio evidence of their professional capacity to lead and participate in sustainable business change.

200917.1 Innovation, Enterprise and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

Innovation, Enterprise and Society focuses on forces driving innovation, creativity and technical change at the levels of entrepreneurship, enterprise, economy and society. It also examines the effects of innovation at these various levels. This unit is a professional core unit in the Bachelor of Business. The unit takes a multi-disciplinary approach utilising critical thinking, debates, problem solving, policy analysis and case studies. Students will understand the professional, social, public policy and global networks and systems informing and surrounding innovation. Successful completion of the unit equips students to appreciate the entrepreneurial, political and social dimensions of innovation.

300899.1 Inorganic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300800.1 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.1** Introductory Chemistry

Incompatible Units

300230 - Inorganic Chemistry 2, 300545 - Coordination Chemistry

Special Requirements

Students will require laboratory coat, appropriate shoes and eye protection in this unit.

....

This unit introduces students to a thorough study of coordination chemistry (discussing complexes, ligands, structure, isomerism, stability, reaction mechanisms, oxidation states, elements in the first transition series, coordination chemistry in biological systems). The unit then moves on to areas of fundamental inorganic chemistry, including bonding, and solid state chemistry. Advanced Modules cover the following topics: spectroscopy in coordination complexes, physiology and inorganic chemistry, and medicinal inorganic chemistry. This unit also introduces many of the laboratory techniques and equipment that are used in synthetic procedures in coordination chemistry.

200659.2 Insolvency Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

200011 - Contracts Law, 200008 - Torts Law, 200012 - Property Law

Prerequisite

200009.2 Constitutional Law AND **200018.2** Law of Associations AND **200757.1** Equity & Trusts

Equivalent Units

F3016 - Insolvency Law

....

The laws regulating insolvency administration have developed over time into an integral component of the legal system, domestic and international. By purposive analysis of the Australian and cross-border legislative provisions, this unit introduces the law and public policies by which regulators administer insolvent corporate entities and persons, and examines potential outcomes, including restructuring proposals.

200272.2 Insurance Advising - Theory and Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

CO309A - Insurance and Risk Management

....

This unit provides a substantial grounding in the theories and practices of insurance and risk management so as to

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 160

enable students to make knowledgeable and sound risk management decisions, to understand advisory functions and the role and legal obligations of the adviser in the insurance process. The course is useful to students who wish to increase their knowledge generally of personal risk management but also for students specifically interested in the insurance aspects of the financial planning process. The unit is designed to include an understanding and exploration of managing personal risk, the operation of insurance markets, regulation, insurance products including life, general, health and mandated policies and recommendations for using insurance products for individuals, their families and small business.

200637.3 Intellectual Property

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units
F3017 - Intellectual Property

....

In modern society, significant commercial value attaches to intangible intellectual property rights. An understanding of Intellectual Property law is therefore increasingly important in commercial practice. This Unit explores the three central regimes of Intellectual Property (Copyright, Patents and Trade Marks) in a broad range of commercial contexts, including the music, literary and visual arts industries; internet and information technology; protection for scientific, pharmaceutical and engineering innovations and protection of brands and merchandising indicia. The Unit also highlights current as well as international developments.

101950.1 Intercultural Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units
101454 - Intercultural Pragmatics

....

This unit aims to develop the communicative competence of students in intercultural contexts and raise their awareness of issues in the use of languages. It helps the students understand hidden socio-cultural dimensions and equips them with the knowledge and skills necessary for intercultural communication. It also prepares them to critically analyse linguistic and cultural differences around them, apreciate linguistic and cultural diversity, and integrate the unit contents into their future careers. The impact of intercultural communication is highlighted in a range of real-life sectors, such as second language teaching and learning, translation and interpreting services, international business, tourism, community services, and organisational communication. Lectures will be delivered in English and depending on demand, language-specific tutorials will be delivered in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian and Japanese as well as English.

101454.2 Intercultural Pragmatics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge
In addition to appropriate competence in English, students are expected to have equivalent Level 2 knowledge of one of the following languages: Arabic, Japanese, Chinese, Spanish, Italian.

....

In 2013, this unit replaced by 101950 - Intercultural Communication. This is an optional level 3 core unit for the major in Arabic, Japanese, Chinese, Spanish, and Italian, within the BA Languages Key Program. It also constitutes part of the linguistics major and sub-major. It can also be taken as an elective. This is a language-specific unit intended to develop the students' awareness of language usage issues which may have an impact on intercultural communication and, therefore, on cultural stereotyping as well as other real life interests, such as business relationships and professional performance. It covers issues such as the relationship between culture and language use, ingroup-outgroup relationships, speech acts across cultures, politeness in text and discourse, miscommunication and stereotyping.

200536.3 Intermediate Financial Accounting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge
Sufficient grasp of introductory accounting to competently prepare external financial statements.

Prerequisite
200111.2 Financial Accounting Applications

Equivalent Units
200112 - Financial Accounting Issues, 61112 - The Anatomy of Financial Accounting

Incompatible Units
AC304A - Advanced Financial Accounting, H3327 - Financial Accounting 3

....

This unit extends the knowledge and understanding of financial accounting through the application of problem solving to selected entities drawing upon accounting theory and critical analysis.

200590.2 International Business Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge
This is a capstone International Business unit. It is assumed that students have basic international business knowledge and research skills.

Prerequisite
200591.2 Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units
61125 - International Business Project 1

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 161

This is a capstone unit in International Business. The aim of the unit is to give students a real-life action learning project in which they undertake an international business strategic planning and analysis exercise for a client organisation. This project usually involves students working in small teams for a client organisation under the direct supervision of the lecturer.

200626.2   International Business Strategy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of marketing and international business.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles OR **200591.2** Introduction to International Business

Equivalent Units

61119 - International Business Strategy

....

In an environment where operating internationally is becoming the norm rather than the exception, firms are faced with ever increasing complexity when formulating their business strategy. This requires an understanding of how firms become and remain international, the basic modes of international involvement, the practice of multinational management and how firms can establish a balance between the sometimes conflicting demands of headquarters, the subsidiary and the governments of all the countries where the multinational enterprise operates. This unit will cover these issues and will deal with both large and small companies that must be global to survive.

200638.4   International Business Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200018.3** Law of Associations

Equivalent Units

69153 - International Business Transactions Law

....

This unit is designed to be taught offshore as well as in Australia. It examines the legal regimes governing international business; international sales transactions; licensing, and investment arrangements; build, operate and transfer schemes; what lawyers do when negotiating and drafting international trade; what needs to be taken into account when dealing with developed, developing, and non-market economies; and the interplay of law, politics and culture in these contexts.

200800.1   International Climate Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200009.2** Constitutional Law

....

This course is about international climate law examining both the current international legal frameworks and discussion of future scenarios. It will explore the legal, political and scientific challenges in addressing and responding to climate change. It will illustrate how international climate law interacts with national law including private sector involvement but its principal focus is not on domestic law regimes. Various market and non-market mechanisms will be examined including emission trading systems, carbon taxes, new technologies and renewable energy targets.

200220.4   International Criminal Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit analyses the current state of international criminal law and its place in the modern international legal system in light of important recent developments. It discusses why States should reform their national criminal laws to accord with international developments. It focuses on both the substantive and procedural law. It examines relevant international legal concepts, general principles of international criminal law, and how international criminal tribunals function. It considers particular international crimes, participation in such crimes, defences, and important recent cases such as Pinochet and Slobodan Milosevic.

200801.1   International Environmental Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200009.3** Constitutional Law

....

This course provides a general introduction to international environmental law and policy. We will begin by exploring the economic, political, and legal concepts relevant to international environmental treaty regimes. We will then apply these concepts to concrete regimes designed to deal with specific international environmental problems, such as ozone depletion, transboundary air pollution, freshwater resources, marine pollution, world heritage, human rights, biodiversity and habitat loss. The course focuses principally on the dynamic of treaties, negotiations, and state and non-state actors in the international arena. Comparative approaches to national implementation, on selected issues, will also be covered.

200907.1   International Environmental Law and Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Bachelor of Laws or equivalent qualification.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or 8084/8085 Master of Research.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 162

This unit provides an overview of international environmental law and policy. It investigates legal and policy measures for managing and protecting the environment in a sustainable manner. The unit will begin by exploring the economic, political, and legal concepts relevant to international environmental legal regimes. It will then apply these concepts to concrete regimes designed to deal with specific international environmental problems, such as climate change, ozone depletion, air pollution, hazardous waste, freshwater resources, marine pollution, world heritage, human rights, biodiversity and habitat loss. The unit focuses principally on the dynamic of treaties, negotiations, and state and non-state actors in the international arena. Special attention will be given to 21st Century environmental problems. Appropriateness of the present environmental legal regimes and challenges for the future will also be mooted in the unit.

200055.5   International Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200488.3 Corporate Financial Management

....

The study of international finance from the vantage point of a multinational enterprise provides students with a global insight into international trade for both manufactured and financial products. The unit recognises the increasing importance of global integration of money and capital markets - a trend that is creating expanded opportunities for both investors and organisations that need to raise capital. The recognition and management of risks associated with international operations are explored including cost of capital and financial structure, international financial markets crisis, international financial management, international monetary system, international diversification, foreign exchange risk management including the use of futures and options, foreign investment analysis, determination of exchange rates, balance of payments analysis, international debt crisis and country risk analysis.

200621.3   International Human Resource Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61472 - International Human Resource Management

....

'International Human Resource Management' examines the implications for human resource management that arise from the internationalisation of organisations. Through portfolio reports and case studies, students analyse a range of comparative systems and structures of employment relations and the strategic management of global organisations. This analysis includes a focus on key human resource functions including recruitment, training, reward and evaluation of the impact of society, politics, economics and culture of host countries on human resource strategies. Students examine also the role of global stakeholders and assess the implications for human rights that arise from globalisation.

200094.4   International Marketing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a good understanding of marketing research, brand management and the foundations of economics.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles OR **200591.2** Introduction to International Business

....

Marketing internationally has become a necessity for many firms that wish to survive and grow in today's dynamic and increasingly linked world economy. International Marketing is concerned with understanding and successfully managing the different international economic, cultural, political and legal environments as they affect the marketing activities of companies. International Marketing examines the role of marketing research, international finance, overseas market entry and expansion strategies and the marketing mix in international markets. On completion of this unit students will have acquired a sound theoretical basis and, particularly, a practical understanding of how companies operate in international markets.

200663.3   International Moot Court

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Corequisite

200653.2 Public International Law

Equivalent Units

F3033.1 - Jessup International Moot

....

This unit aims to train those students selected to represent the School of Law of University of Western Sydney in international law Mooting Competitions in litigation and advocacy before international courts. Depending on the circumstances at the time, the possible competitions will be one or more of the following: Jessup International Law Court Competition; Jean Pictet International Humanitarian Law Competition; Manfred Lachs Space Law Moot Competition; Stetson International Environmental Law Competition. Other alternate competitions may be chosen in the future. For several of the competitions, the majority of the work will be conducted over the summer months and students will be required to undertake that they will devote sufficient time during that period to properly undertake all required tasks. Students will be provided with a grounding in issues including jurisdiction, admissibility, interim measures, principles of state responsibility and remedies. The course will focus on the International Court of Justice. The course will also have a practical component aimed at enhancing the advocacy skills of participants and applying the theory to the practical aspects of the conduct of international advocacy. Students will be involved in the preparation and presentation of a hypothetical case before the ICJ and will be given the opportunity to develop their advocacy skills, including the preparation of written

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 163

submissions and delivery of oral submissions, in a non-competitive context.

102189.1   International Organisations and Global Governance

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit addresses the competing concepts inherent in global governance through an examination of the existing international society of states whose principle is based on respect for state sovereignty. It also addresses the complex process of global governance in which states, non-governmental organisations, multinational corporations, and intergovernmental organisations participate and pursue their goals. It will specifically look at the complex role of the United Nations, the United Nations Security Council, and the role of international organisations aimed at addressing issues, such as security, human rights, humanitarian intervention, trade, the environment, health, migration, and labour rights.

102190.1   International Relations of Southeast Asia

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit focuses on the key international relations issues and challenges facing the Southeast Asian region in the 21st century. Commencing with the historical issues that have shaped the nations of Southeast Asia it will then consider the issues, such as the war on terrorism; the economic demands of globalism; maritime security; and social and political demands centred around issues such as democracy, human rights, the environment, and transnational crime. Finally, it will consider the shifting power structure within the Asian region and whether this will result in Southeast Asia gaining genuine autonomy and the impact this has on regionalism.

102193.1   International Special Study

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit provides students with opportunities outside the usual classroom experience. It is designed particularly for students who (1) enrol in short-course study tours, and/or (2) who take a placement within an international workplace. Several UWS partner institutions (e.g., the University of Seoul) run annual short-course study programs. With regard to placements (internships), students must seek a placement that connects directly with their areas of study.

200639.3   International Trade Law

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts AND **200018.3** Law of Associations

Equivalent Units

69121 - International Trade Law

....

This unit examines the legal regime governing the international exchange of goods, services and capital. The focus of the unit will be the WTO and the GATT and GATS agreements with attention given to the interaction of trade and investment issues, and the interplay of law, politics and diplomacy in regulating these issues. Topics include: the international legal framework for international trade and investment, international, structural and transactional aspects of international trade and investment, bilateral and multilateral trade agreements, the impact of national and foreign trade policies on world trading activities; the role and interest of Australia as a trading nation; and trade as a political issue.

200930.1   International Transactions Law

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Special Requirements

Access to a computer with reliable internet connection.

....

This unit will examine the law, principles and practice governing international business transactions, including such issues as foreign investment law, the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), the means of cross-border payments in international business and international banking and finance, and international anti-corruption regulations. The unit will also examine the enforcement of international business agreements, including alternative dispute resolution in an international context.

101173.3   Internship

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have thorough knowledge of professional skills required in their Major specialisation, commensurate with those required to participate in a workplace.

Equivalent Units

100707 - Advertising: Internship; 63105 - Professional Internship - Public Relations; 63154 - Professional Internship - Journalism, 63109 - Media Co-Productions, 100961 Humanities Internship, 101875 Professional Practice: Design.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 164

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in an undergraduate degree in the School of Humanities and Communication Arts. Successful completion of 120 credit points. Students in the Bachelor of Communication (1696) must also have successfully completed 60 credit points of their major.

....

This unit provides students with the opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge they are developing during their studies to tasks within a workplace (the host organisation). The unit may involve substantial contact with the public through workplace placements and, for this reason, it is equivalent to a professional placement. The unit is recommended for students in their third year of study (or part time equivalent).

800176.1   Internship and Community Engagement (PG)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research, 8084 Master of Research (High Cost) or 8085 Master of Research (Low Cost) in order to enrol in this unit.

....

The aim of this unit is to provide Master of Research students with an opportunity to develop professional identity through exposure to workplaces, community settings or research processes related to their chosen field of study. Students will be encouraged to identify, examine and discuss the multiplicity of leadership factors in such environments while providing work experience. This is a cross-disciplinary unit that will employ experiential learning to achieve the learning outcomes. This placement will be chosen by the student in consultation with staff of Graduate Research School and will be undertaken either as an individual or part of a project team.

700209.2   Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

700207 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSCFS); 700198 - Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS); 900074 - Academic English 1 (UWSC); 900102 - English for Tertiary Study 1 (UWSC); 900107 - Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Available to Open Access students.

....

This unit is designed to introduce students to academic culture as a culture of critical debate and equip students with the academic literacy skills necessary to perform successfully in this culture. In particular, the unit aims to help students access the conventions of academic English by focussing on attitudes to knowledge, and the ways in which ideas are structured and presented in academic texts

and speech. The unit assists students to comprehend academic texts, identify key ideas and concepts, and identify and use the rhetorical moves used in academic texts. It also aims to help students compare and contrast ideas across texts, improve grammatical skills that relate to academic writing, summarise and synthesise information, and understand why, when and how to reference information.

700210.2   Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Prerequisite

700209.1 Introduction to Academic Communication 1 (UWSCFS)

Equivalent Units

700208 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSCFS); 700199 - Academic Communication 2 (UWSCFS); 900075 - Academic English 2 (UWSC); 900103 - English for Tertiary Study 2 (UWSC); 900108 - Introduction to Academic Communication 2 (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Available to open access students.

....

This unit is designed to expand upon and extend the academic literacy skills acquired in Introduction to Academic Communication 1. The unit will assist students to critically read and analyse a variety of texts, and to develop their research and writing skills to produce complex texts. There is a particular focus in this unit on critique and analysis in the process of understanding and producing academic texts.

401173.1   Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

A background in health care is desirable

Special Requirements

Must be enrolled in a post-graduate course

....

This unit aims to impart the principles of population based (epidemiologic) evidence to the understanding of variations in the outcome of illness and the reasons thereof (Clinical Epidemiology) thereby providing the framework for finding the best answers to "real world" questions about clinical practice and health care. Individuals taking this course (who usually have a health care background) acquire the basic skills required to understand the fundamental questions about the effectiveness of clinical therapies, usefulness of screening and diagnostic tools, prognosis and disease causation and gain the skills required of effective EBM practitioners.

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 165

Western Sydney University

101560.3   Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400680 - Crime and Criminal Justice, 700127 - Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice (UWSC)

....

This unit provides an introduction to the study of both crime and criminal justice from a criminological perspective. The definition of particular social problems as crimes, how crime is measured and explained and who are identified as criminals or victims is not straightforward. This unit challenges the common sense view that accepts at face value that crime can be defined by criminal law or by a conceptual analysis of the harm done. With a discussion of fundamental elements of institutions and practices the unit examines how police, courts and corrections influence processes of criminalisation and victimisation and the societal context in which this occurs.

200052.5   Introduction to Economic Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

61301 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 200032 - Statistics for Business, 300700 - Statistical Decision Making, 700041 - Statistical Decision Making (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Co-requisite unit 200336 - Business Academic Skills applies to students enrolled in courses 2739/2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2741/2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership) or 2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws.

....

Introduction to Economic Methods will cover basic concepts in Mathematics and Statistics to help their understanding of subjects like accounting, management, marketing, finance, and economics. In addition, the analytical techniques, concepts and models that will be discussed in this unit will play a foundation role in a Business degree. Topics include: Differential calculus and its application in business and economics; collection, analysis and interpretation of data using simple descriptive and inferential statistical methods; probability distributions, point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing, and an introduction to regression analysis.

401076.1   Introduction to Epidemiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

....

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease and other health-related conditions in populations, and the application of this study to the control of health problems. Epidemiology encompasses a broad range of activities fundamental to the health sciences. The course is aimed to equip students with the ability to understand and critically appraise evidence from the health sciences used in the formulation of clinical interventions, assessments of population disease burden, and development of health policy. Students will be taught the fundamental concepts and principles of epidemiology and will be given the opportunities through exercises and tutorials to apply these concepts and principles to case studies from current epidemiological research and practice.

200591.2   Introduction to International Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61128 - International Business and Asian Environment

....

This unit introduces students to the nature of international business operations in the world economy. The first part focuses on the basic concepts and theories of international trade, investment, and foreign exchange which form the foundation of a firm's international business activities. The second part is devoted to the economic, cultural, political and ethical environments and their effects on a firm's international business operations. The third and last part provides an overview of how the functional areas of business i.e. Marketing, production, human resource and finance are conducted in and affected by the multifaceted environment of an internationally oriented firm.

101956.1   Introduction to International Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This is a foundation unit for the major in International Relations and Asian Studies. As such, this unit will introduce students to key topics and debates in the field of International Relations (IR). The unit will familiarise students with leading IR theories and their explanation of political events, phenomena, and processes which cross the territorial boundaries of the state. Students will be exposed to the interplay between power, interest, ideas, identity, and resistance, in explaining continuity and change in international relations. The unit is designed to provide students with the analytical tools and intellectual frameworks needed to understand the behaviour of different international actors in contemporary global affairs.

100556.2   Introduction to Journalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63084 - Journalism: News Reporting

....

This unit introduces students to the fields of journalism and new media, covering the concepts of news values and news research for target audiences. It looks at the role of the journalist and the professional skills of news gathering

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 166

and news writing. The subject also considers the legal and ethical obstacles and obligations faced by journalists operating in an environment of fast paced communication. The methodologies underlying professional practice as well as delivering news with speed for multimedia platforms are central to this unit.

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

69021 - Legal Method and Research, F1001 - Introduction to Law, LW105A - Introduction to Law

....

This unit introduces students to the Australian legal system. It considers the historical and legal factors which influenced its development and the key institutions and processes which have resulted. It considers the impact of Australian law and legal system on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples and their laws. The unit introduces students to legal methods: legal reasoning and statutory interpretation. Students will also develop academic literacies, including study management, writing and referencing in a legal context.

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300753 - Introduction to Human Physiology, 300620 - Physiology 1, 700098 - Introduction to Physiology (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

300361 - Introduction to Human Biology

....

This unit introduces the concept of homeostasis and critically examines examples of how the body systems are regulated and homeostatically controlled. The unit uses a body-systems approach to examine the physiology of tissues, organs and systems in order to develop an integrated view of the regulated functioning of the human body.

200601.2 Introduction to Property

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

VA101A - Introduction to Property

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

Introduction to Property comprises six main topic areas. The first section covers the various professions within the property industry with particular emphasis on the valuation profession. The second section covers land law and legal concepts concerning property. The third section addresses issues in property development controls and planning. The fourth section concentrates on the areas of academic and industry report writing. This section also addresses the areas of academic study, lecture procedures and

examination technique. The fifth section covers topics in relation to residential valuation and introduces methodologies for valuing more advanced properties as well as the skills required for collecting data for valuation purposes. The sixth section introduces students to mathematics required for later valuation units.

700216.2 Introduction to the Australian Legal System (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 10 **Level** Z

Equivalent Units

900041 - Introduction to the Australian Legal System – Fast Track (UWSC), 900083 - Introduction to the Australian Legal System (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

This unit is designed to develop both an understanding of the Australian legal system appropriate for day to day life in an increasingly complex and legalistic society and to prepare students for study at first year university level including business law. This unit has been developed specifically to develop confidence and empower students to enhance the skills of analysis and synthesis and to develop critical thinking. It has also been written with the needs, particularly linguistic needs, of international students as a focus.

300808.2 Introductory Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

General Mathematics or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

300469 - Introductory Chemistry

Incompatible Units

300800 - Essential Chemistry 1

Special Requirements

Students require safety goggles, laboratory coat and laboratory book.

....

This unit is an introduction to the fundamental chemistry principles and skills required for students studying courses in food, nutrition, and the environment. The emphasis is on the structure and reactivity of substances and mixtures in different chemical environments, and exposed to different forms of electromagnetic radiation. The focus is on chemistry in aqueous environments and the atmosphere, and studied using a systems approach.

300918.1 Invertebrate Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity OR **300816.1** Cell Biology

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 167

Equivalent Units

300334 - Invertebrate Biology

Special Requirements

Students must have covered footwear for practical classes and field excursions; laboratory coat and safety glasses.

....

Invertebrates are the most diverse and abundant organisms in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Due to their key role in many ecosystems, biologist E. O. Wilson coined the phrase of invertebrates as the 'little things that run the world'. Besides their ecological importance, many invertebrates are useful to humans, whereas others are harmful to agriculture, human and veterinary health. This unit highlights invertebrate diversity and life histories as well as their key ecological and economic importance. It also includes hands-on laboratory and field studies. This unit is designed for students with career pathways in science (e.g. animal, environmental, forensic and medical sciences) as well as agriculture, environmental management and education.

200819.1   Investment Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Good understanding of corporate financial management

Incompatible Units

200057 - Investment Management, 200078 - Portfolio Management

....

Investment Management describes the theory and practice of investment decision-making. The general objective of the unit is to introduce students to the tools of financial investment by providing a conceptual framework within which the key financial decision of investment can be analysed. This unit provides an overview of the theory of investing by describing investor indifference curves and optimal portfolios. The unit will include evaluating asset allocation, security selection and security analysis within an active portfolio management framework, measuring portfolio performance and security selection decisions.

101467.2   Islam in Southeast Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

63213 - Islam in Asian and World Politics

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Islam is a significant feature of Southeast Asia's past and present. Employing methodologies and insights drawn primarily from history, political science, and anthropology, this unit explores Islam's place in and contribution to contemporary Southeast societies and politics, as well as its history in the region. Major themes to be explored include: the debates about Islam's spread to Southeast Asia and its interaction with the region's established socio-

religious features, the colonial experience, Islam's often contested place in the national life of Southeast Asian nations, its past and ongoing links with the rest of the Muslim world, as well as contemporary issues associated with the War on Terror and conflicts in Muslim societies.

101601.3   Issues in Contemporary Heritage

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

....

The aim of this unit is to get students thinking critically about heritage. To do so, it examines two main questions: "What is heritage?" and "Why does it matter?". While the answers to both may appear fairly straightforward, this unit is designed to make students question and problematise their own assumptions, rethink what is and is not heritage, and consider why, in fact, we even care at all. The unit will introduce concepts such as national identity, ethics, memorialisation, belonging, nostalgia, heritage values, status, control and repatriation. It will also introduce and examine heritage legislation, theory and practice.

200701.2   Issues in the Criminal Justice System

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200010.2 Criminal Law OR **400294.2** Law, Evidence and Procedure OR **SS242A.1** Crime & Law

Equivalent Units

69118 - Issues in the Criminal Justice System

....

This unit introduces candidates to the criminal justice system through an examination of justifications for punishment and the policy and practice of various criminal justice agencies. Attention is paid to the significance of race, class and gender, and how these variables impact upon justice within the criminal justice system. Where possible, visits to criminal justice agencies and a prison are organised, and practitioners are invited to seminars to enable candidates to gain a more practical understanding of the criminal justice system.

101331.2   Issues in World Development: Rich World, Poor World

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400677 - Issues in Third World Development

....

This unit introduces students to the field of international development, where the divide between the rich world and poor world takes a centre stage. While development has created prosperity around the world, it is not without discontents. Social and economic inequality at the global level is a real problem and has been increasing. The 'developed' and 'developing' world paradigm will be critically examined. Students will be equipped with theories and practicum examining development, underdevelopment and their related issues within a contemporary political, economic and social framework. Students will also have

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 168

exposure to current global development debates such as poverty, global inequality, sustainable development, democracy and security.

102064.1 Issues, Risk and Crisis Communication

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic knowledge of public relations theory and current public relations practice.

Prerequisite

100212.2 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Equivalent Units

101045 - Issues in Corporate Public Relations

....

This unit explores the principles and practice of issues management in order to avoid crises, manage when one arises, and seek opportunities to learn and benefit from a crisis where possible, using effective public relations. It investigates the development of crisis management plans, and the testing and implementing these plans. Dealing with the media and pressure groups is covered, along with also training a crisis communication team and organising response to a crisis situation.

100085.2 Japanese 101

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This unit is an introduction to the Japanese language and some related culture. It is intended for beginner students only, who have never studied Japanese. This unit will cover the most basic level of the Japanese language in all four skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The Japanese characters covered in this unit include the hiragana and katakana.

100086.2 Japanese 102

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

100085 Japanese 101 or equivalent knowledge

....

This unit builds on the skills developed in Japanese 101. It aims to have students increase the range of communicative transactions in the four skills and to acquire more complex grammatical structures and vocabulary. A further 110 kanji characters are taught in this subject.

102028.1 Japanese 201

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 102 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101702 - Language & Communication Skills 2A: Japanese

....

This unit is designed as a post-beginner level language and culture unit intended for students who have studied this language to at least HSC level or equivalent. This unit focuses on the development of the grammatical structures and vocabulary in such areas as using polite and plain style of the language, verb conjugation for expressing conjecture, adverbial clauses indicating specific times and places, conditional, etc. The knowledge of kanji is increased to 260 characters. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub-major in Japanese must enrol in Japanese 202 at the same time.

102029.1 Japanese 202 Speaking and Listening

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 102 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101702 - Language & Communication Skills 2A: Japanese

....

This unit is normally undertaken concurrently with, or after, Japanese 201. It is designed to develop and expand speaking and listening skills based on the grammatical knowledge developed in Japanese 201. The range of communicative transactions is increased so that more sophisticated exchanges are possible, for instance when using polite and plain (i.e. casual) styles of speech, describing one's conjecture, stating an opinion, asking for explanation, etc. Cultural and social understanding of Japanese society is also fostered. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese must enrol in Japanese 201 at the same time.

102030.1 Japanese 203

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 201 or equivalent

Equivalent Units

101707 - Language & Communication Skills 2B: Japanese

....

This unit further develops students' language skills acquired in Japanese 201 to equip students with more sophisticated language skills and knowledge. Among the topics covered in Japanese 203 are: stating a plan or intention, making a suggestion in the plain form, offering advice, indicating the degree of certainty, describing a change in state, indicating causes of reasons, using of the passive and the imperative, etc. By the end of this unit, students will be able to read and write approximately 380 kanji characters. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese must enrol in Japanese 204 at the same time.

102031.1 Japanese 204

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 201 and 202 or equivalent knowledge

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 169

Equivalent Units

101707 - Language & communication Skills 2B: Japanese

....

This unit is undertaken concurrently with, or after, Japanese 203. It is designed to further develop and expand speaking and listening skills on the basis of grammatical structure introduced in Japanese 203 and increase the range of communicative transactions developed in Japanese 202 so that more sophisticated exchanges are possible when stating a plan or intention, making a suggestion, offering advice, indicating the degree of certainty, describing a change in state, indicating causes, using the passive and the imperative, etc. This unit will also present further aspects of contemporary Japanese culture and society. NOTE: Students enrolling in this unit as part of a major or sub major in Japanese must enrol in Japanese 203 at the same time.

101952.1   Japanese 301

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

Equivalent Units

101712 - Languages and Grammatical Concepts 3A: Japanese

....

This is a Level 3 unit within the Japanese major program, intended for students who have successfully completed Japanese 202 or have acquired equivalent knowledge. It enhances students' comprehension of and ability to use new grammatical structures, expressions, interaction strategies and Kanji characters. In addition to improving the four primary language skills and ability needed for working in Japan or with Japanese people, this unit aims to advance students' knowledge of the modern Japan through the recommended texts and class discussions.

100092.3   Japanese 302

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 301 or equivalent knowledge.

....

After covering basic Japanese grammar in previous units, this unit is designed to further improve and extend students' competence in Japanese. It enhances students' knowledge and comprehension of Japanese, and develops their ability to apply this knowledge and comprehension to written and spoken Japanese. In addition to the language skills, this unit covers further aspects of Japanese culture through the recommended texts and class discussions.

100093.2   Japanese 303: Contemporary Culture and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit aims to provide students with a valuable insight into modern Japanese culture and society via learning the language at an advanced level. In this unit, students will further enhance their four skills in the language with a focus on listening and speaking.

101970.1   Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and Japanese 204 or eqiuvalent knowledge.

Equivalent Units

100094 - Japanese 304: Discourse in Japanese

....

This unit is designed to enable post-intermediate students of Japanese to learn and practice spoken Japanese at an advanced level. Students will explore Japanese discourse styles and discourse strategies in a range of situations, registers and levels of formality. In addition to the essential readings, materials drawn from educational videos, feature films, television dramas, news programs and language corpus will be used for class discussions and as data for analysis.

101971.1   Japanese 305: Advanced Reading and Writing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Japanese 203 and 204 or equivalent knowledge

....

Students in this unit will further develop their competency in Japanese with a focus on reading and writing at an advanced level. The unit content is organised around communicative and cultural themes on Japanese society. To expose students to authentic language use, reading materials of different genres are selected from Japanese newspapers, magazines, Japanese language corpus and the internet. Acquisition of Kanji is accelerated through reading and writing tasks.

100096.2   Japanese 306: Japanese for Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit prepares students to function effectively in business and commercial contacts with Japanese people. It will encompass the study of various types of business documents and spoken language appropriate to a range of business-related situations. It will also cover aspects of business culture and conventions.

102219.1   Japanese 306: Japanese Popular Culture

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 170

This unit aims to reinforce the Japanese language in all four skills: speaking, listening, reading and writing, via the medium of Japanese popular culture, e.g. manga, anime, Japanese drama and/or J-pop, by exploring and analysing culturally and linguistically specific issues of the language, e.g. address terms and taking turns. Students will explore natural Japanese text and speech in both casual and formal styles at an advanced level, as well as increase their knowledge and understanding of Japanese popular culture

100098.1   Japanese 308: Japanese Textual Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

Nihonjinron (the theory of uniqueness of the Japanese) has been discussed for many decades. Some scholars advocate the need for re-examining the concept, while others still hold the view that the Japanese have different sensitivities and values from people with other ethnic backgrounds. This unit aims to develop students' awareness of some of the arguments on this topic by reading relevant texts written by sociologists, anthropologists and novelists. Students will have opportunities to examine, analyse, discuss and evaluate texts from a range of authors. Texts are all written in contemporary Japanese.

102017.1   Journalism: Research and Investigation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

General knowledge of politics, social affairs and economy

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

100557 - Speciality News Reporting, 101413 - Investigative Journalism

....

Investigation and research are fundamental to journalism and many other forms of writing. This unit provides students with the skills to dig deeper to uncover information with which they can build stories that have depth and impact. Students will analyse the role and power of investigative journalism within the information media industry.

200649.1   Jurisprudence

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200007.1 Law Foundation

Equivalent Units

F3019 - Jurisprudence

....

This unit provides a theoretical perspective on the law and its institutions, relevant to an understanding of both the notion of law itself and the way in which the legal system operates. Students analyse and compare differing theories of the nature and role of law and legislation.

400684.5   Juvenile Crime and Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points at level 1.

....

This unit develops an understanding of the complexity of juvenile crime by addressing the historical, political, cultural and socio-economic factors associated with youth crime, constructions of youth, and, governmental strategies for regulating and preventing juvenile crime. An inter-disciplinary framework is used to develop a critical appreciation of the impacts of the regulation of particular youth groups that are over-represented in the juvenile justice system, including Aboriginal youth and other racial/ethnic minority youth. Lastly, the unit will critically assess a range of official interventions for working with young people within the juvenile justice system.

100001.3   Keeping the Past

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

53403 - Keeping the Past

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Legislation requires the preservation of natural, built and movable heritage, but choices about what to keep often produce controversy and reveal starkly varying opinions. Physical deterioration can mean that some things can not be kept. The historian's investigation of places and objects is an important part of the assessment process and the evaluation of what might be kept and why. Parramatta has a rich selection of heritage places. How does heritage fit in a modern CBD? Site visits around the city will identify archaeological and architectural heritage to promote discussions, visits to nearby museums will put these places in context and historical research will unravel their meanings.

300883.1   Laboratory Quality Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

A demonstrated understanding of and competence with laboratory techniques in analytical chemistry or microbiology, corresponding to successful completion of a Level 2 Microbiology or Analytical Chemistry unit.

Equivalent Units

300656 - Laboratory Quality Management

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at level 1 and 40 credit points at level 2 in Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Medical Science of Bachelor of Natural Science.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 171

This capstone unit is directed towards the accreditation of a laboratory for chemical, microbiological or forensic testing, using the standards that are applicable in industry. The unit focuses upon the importance and coordination of good laboratory management, teamwork, calibration, record keeping and laboratory manuals. Groups of students are required to develop, establish and operate a comprehensive Laboratory Quality Management system designed for a specific class of chemical, microbiological or forensic test. The students' technical competence and quality system are then assessed using the guidelines laid down by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA).

200021.2   Land Transactions Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation AND **200012.2** Property Law

Equivalent Units

69006 - Aspects of Legal Practice

....

This unit gives students an in-depth treatment of various aspects of the law relating to the transfer of land and interests in land. Transactions dealing with land are examined from both a commercial and residential perspective. These matters form an integral part of the practice of law and are approached from a practical perspective. Topics include the standard agreement for sale of land, the law and practice relating to different title systems, mortgages, leases, easements and covenants.

200802.1   Law and Public Policy (Development and Implementation)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation

....

This unit examines the link between law, public policy and social reform to explain and understand when legislative programs effectively or ineffectively achieve change. The unit adopts a range of social, political and legal perspectives to examine the policy process and its interaction with law. The unit focuses on recent policy initiatives to assess the role and relevance of law in public policy development.

200296.2   Law Economics and Business Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

69017 - Law Economics and Business Ethics

....

This unit considers ethical analysis of institutions and practices of contemporary market capitalism as a foundation for possible future legal reforms. Topics covered include; market efficiency and externalities, corporations and regulation, principles of distributive justice, the ethics of globalization, class and crime.

200007.2   Law Foundation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69055 - Law Foundation Subject, F1002 - The Legal Context, LW201A - Legal Context: Reasoning, Writing and Professional Responsibility

....

The unit exposes students to the contexts that affect how law is made, some of the institutional limitations on law and justice and the impact of globalisation on law. It introduces theories about the nature and function of law in historical, political, social, economic, cultural, ethical and international contexts. In particular, it addresses the connection between race, gender, culture and law.

200700.4   Law Honours Dissertation

Credit Points 20 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 2501 Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry), 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non-graduate Entry) or a UWS combined law degree. Students must have successfully completed 160 credit points of LLB core and/or alternate units and have a minimum GPA of 5.5. Students must have the School Honours Coordinator's approval to enrol in this unit. See eligibility criteria stipulated in the School Honours Award Level Guidelines for the proposed year of entry.

....

This yearlong unit may be commenced in either Autumn or Spring semester and lasts the equivalent of two consecutive semesters (excluding Summer Semester). The unit comprises the research and writing of a research dissertation of between 8,000 and 10,000 words on an approved topic in law. The unit provides an opportunity for law students to further develop and refine their legal research and writing skills and to explore and analyse a legal topic chosen in consultation with the School of Law Honours Coordinator, in order to produce a high quality piece of academic work. It includes training in research methodology, and support activities including presenting at an honours research seminar and requires the student to undertake a literature review followed by submission of a research proposal, upon acceptance of which the dissertation is written under supervision.

200018.4   Law of Associations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation

Equivalent Units

69011 - Corporations Law, F2010 - Law of Associations

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 172

....

This unit deals with issues that arise in relation to the selection of appropriate structures for the conduct of non-profit and commercial dealings. Students examine the legal and practical requirements involved in creating, operating and winding up associations, partnerships and corporations. Emphasis is on the creation and operation of corporations, and the duties and liabilities of directors and officers, as well as the rights and obligations of shareholders.

200183.4   Law of Business Organisations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law

Equivalent Units

LW208A - Law of Business Organisations, 61522 - Business Associations Law, F2066 - Business Associations Law

....

This unit deals with legal issues concerning the creation and control of companies and compares this structure with other forms of business organisations, such as partnership, trusts and sole traders. This unit will provide students with an appreciation of the law of partnership, and companies and, for the sake of completeness and comparison, a brief examination of the law regarding unincorporated and incorporated non-profit associations.

200297.2   Law of Employment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200011.2 Contracts

Equivalent Units

69019 - Law of Employment

....

This unit focuses on the law that regulates individual aspects of employment relationships including the contract of employment. It aims to place an examination of the development, nature and scope of relevant legal principles in the context of the key features of the contemporary Australian labour market.

200803.1   Law of International Organisations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Corequisite

200653.2 Public International Law

....

This unit examines the institutional rules and broader operation of key international organisations. The unit extends students' understanding provided by Public International Law by examining the reality of international action and cooperation.

200804.1   Law of the Sea

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

....

This unit will introduce students to the rules regulating the principle uses of the worlds oceans. It will highlight historical development of the law of the sea, the sources of the contemporary law of the sea and the adoption of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). Legal regime of various maritime zones including territorial sea and contiguous zone, continental shelf, the exclusive economic zone and the high seas will be studied. Various sources of marine pollution, fisheries, marine scientific research, maritime spatial planning, deep sea bed mining and dispute settlement will also be explored in this unit.

200863.1   Leadership and Entrepreneurship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit explores the links between leadership and entrepreneurship in the context of dynamic domestic and global environments. It develops an understanding of how to initiate a business venture, taking advantages of perceived opportunities and mobilising the required resources. To this end, different theories and perspectives on leadership and entrepreneurship are examined, and students are encouraged to apply them to real-life situations. The knowledge and skills learned in this unit will enable future leaders to revitalise organisations and create value in the process of transforming innovations into goods or services.

400777.3   Leadership for Quality and Safety in Health Care

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400842 - Quality and Safety in Health Care

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course. Students enrolled in course 4673 must have passed the following three units before they can enrol in this unit: 400220 - Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing and 400206 - Evidence-based Nursing and 400235 - Leadership in Clinical Practice.

....

Increasingly clinical leaders, practitioners and health service managers are being held accountable for improving the quality and safety of patient care and for developing a culture of quality improvement within their teams. In this unit students learn about quality, patient safety and governance frameworks and strategies that they can employ within healthcare to improve system performance, patient safety and patient outcomes. The main approaches used to address quality of care and patient safety are examined and their applications critiqued. Students will explore leadership issues for developing systematic,

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 173

coherent quality improvement frameworks and quality initiatives that can be applied within their own sphere of practice.

101259.2   Learning and Creativity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

SE111A - Learning and Creativity

....

This unit examines the inter-related processes of learning and creativity and the application and practice of these in all aspects of life. Learning and creativity is contextual. This context is personal, social, cultural and environmental. Unit content is critically positioned within diverse theories, with an emphasis on experiential learning and ongoing critical reflection. The unit promotes understanding of feeling and experience as much as concepts and ideas. It emphasizes the tools and skills of learning, the everyday nature of creativity and enables students to develop and apply their creativity. It is designed for students interested in personal, community and cultural development, in the context of far reaching change.

800171.1   Learning and Processing Human Language

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Master of Research core units: Research Design 1, Research Literacies or equivalent

....

How do humans learn and process language, in its spoken, gestural, and written forms? This unit will equip students with theoretical foundations and practical understandings of how to read and conduct research in this area. Topics may include research areas such as language acquisition, language use and communication, word recognition, reading development and disorders, speech perception and production. In addition, a review of data collection and analysis techniques will be provided. The unit will include lecture and laboratory experimental work. The unit will be focused on research currently conducted by members of the MARCS Institute.

102158.1   Learning and Teaching in Challenging Contexts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit involves the study of pedagogy in contexts regarded as challenging. The main focus will usually be on the contexts of school and early childhood, but alternative sites of education will also be studied as appropriate. The definition of a challenging context will be considered with an emphasis on contexts of poverty. The unit explores engaging pedagogies and unit will investigate specific dilemmas for education. The unit will be structured around dilemmas and specific provocations.

200928.1   Legal Risk and Compliance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in the online offering are required to have regular access to a computer with reliable internet.

....

This unit aims to provide business students with the foundations for identifying, establishing and developing an organisation's legal risk and compliance framework. To achieve this, the unit will analyse current theory, international best practices, as well as key commercial law obligations, which Australian businesses are expected to comply with.

101568.4   Legislation, Courts and Policing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

400294 - Law, Evidence and Procedure

....

This unit introduces students to the adversarial system, the legislative context of everyday policing, and the different forms of state and federal courts. It includes an emphasis on police powers (NSW and elsewhere), summary and indictable offences, and the role of enforcement and discretion. In particular alternative resolution and specialist courts are described and their role and function analysed. This unit is of value to students in policing, criminology, law, and community welfare.

200027.2   Linear Algebra

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Content of 200025 - Discrete Mathematics

Equivalent Units

J1730 - Mathematics 1.2, J2764 - Mathematics 2.1

....

The objective of this unit is to present the main fundamentals of linear algebra and includes such topics as solving systems of linear equations, matrix algebra, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Euclidean vector spaces, general vector spaces, inner product spaces and linear transformations.

101733.2   Looking at Global Politics Through Film

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 174

Popular representations of world politics shape our collective understanding of political history and international relations. This unit examines the ways in which film can communicate political messages to its audience, as well as the far more difficult issue of the effects that those messages might have on viewers. Although the discipline of International Relations (IR) has overwhelmingly ignored popular culture, it is the argument of this unit that popular culture actually provides us with a wealth of significant representations of world politics.

200926.1 Macroeconomic Measures and Models

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge acquired in introductory microeconomics, macroeconomics and accounting.

Equivalent Units

200546 - Macroeconomic Issues

....

The unit equips students with formal tools to analyse macroeconomic problems. Students learn to use macroeconomic terms and measures competently in discussion, and interpret data from the income, product, external and government accounts, and labour force surveys. Through hands-on experience constructing and applying price indices, deflators and productivity measures, they acquire practical skills and a sound conceptual understanding of economic variables and the accounting framework. Students come to appreciate the power of macroeconomic models, learning how to capture myriad mechanisms and feedbacks in a single framework, for example to define and quantify multipliers and crowding-out effects. Finally, students gain an understanding of fundamental external constraints, such as international parity and balance of payments equilibrium conditions.

301032.1 Making Sense of Data

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic Statistics.

Prerequisite

300700.5 Statistical Decision Making OR **200263.5** Biometry OR **200032.5** Statistics for Business

....

The unit builds on the basic statistical concepts introduced in first year, and also prepares students for broader application of statistics for those majoring in science or business. Topics include hypothesis testing; analysis of categorical data; analysis of variance; non-parametric methods; re-sampling (cross validation/bootstrapping); Introduction to visual data analysis; simple Multivariate statistics and sampling and design.

200116.4 Management Accounting Fundamentals

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Prerequisite

200101.3 Accounting Information for Managers OR **200103.1** Accounting Reports and Decisions

Corequisite

200111.2 Financial Accounting Applications

....

This unit provides an introduction to management accounting in an e-commerce environment. The interrelations of management accounting to other functional areas, to suppliers, to customers, and to other sources of external information relevant to planning and control are examined. Topics include the development and logic of routine and non routine analysis performed to support management decision making.

301123.1 Management Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC maths (2 unit desirable) or equivalent.

Equivalent Units

200032 Statistics for Business, 200052 Introduction to Economic Methods, 300700 Statistical Decision Making, 200263 Biometry

....

Management Analytics provides students with introductory knowledge and skills in analysing and interpreting data relevant to business and management. Students will learn how to organise and summarise data numerically, present data and statistics visually, utilise basic forecasting, and interpret the results of data analysis. Students will develop skills to enable evidence-based decision-making in management.

300824.1 Management of Aquatic Environments

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

300633 - Management of Aquatic Environments

Special Requirements

Students will need a lab coat and suitable protective clothing for fieldwork.

....

This unit introduces students to the physical, chemical and biological nature of water systems and the linkages to human activity. These linkages include a development of an appreciation of the essential services and broad uses and values of water in modern human society, and the natural environment. Students are challenged to examine the causes and effects of water pollution and environmental degradation. Students are introduced to scientific water sampling, analysis and reporting of water quality and pollution.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 175

200376.3 Managing and Developing Careers

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200914 - Working in Professions, 200915 - The Service Enterprise

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points .

....

Managing and Developing Careers focuses on employability and career progression. The unit is one of four units in the Management professional core in the Bachelor of Business but is open to all students with an interest in reflecting on career progression in leadership and management-related careers. The unit will utilise portfolio development, case studies, occupational and industry research to assist participants identify and reflect on strategies to facilitate achievement and employability. Successful completion of the unit will result in students creating an ongoing portfolio directed to future employability.

101633.2 Managing Cities: History and Theory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101310 - Metropolitan Structures: Cities in Transformation

....

This unit concerns philosophical thought and critical thinking in public planning. It develops an understanding of planning theories and examines past and present trends in this area. It reviews the theoretical frameworks for an insight into planning processes and analyses the economic, spatial and socio-political dimensions of activities involved.

200864.1 Managing in the Global Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200586 Cross Cultural Management

....

This Unit introduces students to the complexities of managing in the changing economic, political, legal, technological and socio cultural factors that influence management practice. By addressing issues of cultural awareness, this unit provides an organisational behaviour approach to managing in a dynamic global environment. Management practice and theoretical knowledge are linked in this unit through experiential based learning and assessment activities such as critical analysis of contemporary media, research and case studies.

102065.1 Managing Offenders in the Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 100 credit points. This unit is designed to be delivered in the third year of the program.

....

Managing Offenders in the Community is a unit that draws links between the theory and practice of working with offenders in a variety of roles and settings. It provides a legal and policy framework for this work and covers the main theoretical perspectives and research insights into what is effective practice in this work. The unit takes a practical, applied approach linking the material directly to work with offenders and will be of particular interest to current or future practitioners in community justice, corrections, social work and policing.

200865.1 Managing Operations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in operations and supply chain management.

Equivalent Units

200588 Global Operations and Logistics Management

....

Managing Operations is a comprehensive unit that focuses on the importance of operations in creating competitiveness and dynamic capabilities for individual organisations and organisations connected through supply chains and logistics processes within a global context. The unit is designed for students interested in enhancing their knowledge and skills in designing and improving critical operational processes used by organisations to provide products and services to customers. It encompasses internal and external operations for manufacturing and service organisations; their strategic choices; and tactical and operational decision-making processes for the management of critical and extended resources. The latest qualitative and quantitative tools and techniques, online business simulations and international case studies are used to practise problem solving processes to address challenges of a global nature in the business world.

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200151 - Management of Employment Relations, 61428 - Introductory Employment Relations,700030 - Managing People at Work (UWSC), 700091 - Managing People at Work (Creative Industries)

....

'Managing People at Work' provides an introductory framework for the study of employment relations. The unit is approached from a stakeholder perspective, emphasising the way that management, labour and the state, along with other key stakeholders, act, both separately and together,

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 176

to structure the employment relationship. In doing so, the unit integrates industrial relations and human resource management theory and practice, illustrating the links between the two disciplines. The content of the unit is structured so as to provide an initial introduction to the disciplines of industrial relations, human resource management, and employment relations, and to the key stakeholders in the employment relationship. Building on this framework, a theoretical and empirical analysis of employment relations processes is provided, with particular emphasis given to recent changes in the role and perspectives of stakeholders.

700030.3 Managing People at Work (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200151 - Management of Employment Relations, 61428 - Introductory Employment Relations, 200300 - Managing People at Work

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

Managing People at Work provides an introductory framework for the study of employment relations. The unit is approached from a stakeholder perspective, emphasizing the way that management, labour and the state, along with other key stakeholders, act, both separately and together, to structure the employment relationship. In doing so, the unit integrates industrial relations and human resource management theory and practice, illustrating the links between the two disciplines. The content of the unit is structured so as to provide an initial introduction to the disciplines of industrial relations, human resource management and employment relations and to the key stakeholders in the employment relationship. Building on this framework, a theoretical and empirical analysis of employment relations processes is provided, with particular emphasis given to recent changes in the role and perspectives of stakeholders.

200273.5 Managing Service and Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

200564 - Introduction to Sport Management, 400319 - Sport Management 1

....

As service provision becomes increasingly important across a number of industries, some firms are moving beyond the idea of providing a service to providing a total customer experience. Managing Service and Experience introduces students to the exciting concepts of management in the service and experience economy. The unit examines the development of the experience economy and the specialist skills required to manage commercial organisations in the emerging experience economy. Key areas which are covered include: the experience economy, the

characteristics of service, service development, service evaluation and service improvement.

200709.2 Managing the Accommodation Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have gained an introductory level of knowledge in hospitality management.

Equivalent Units

200144 - Lodging Management

....

The accommodation sector is an integral part of the hospitality experience. It requires the combination of intangible service and experience with the tangibility of a product which is used by guests. The need to stay competitive in this growing and competitive market creates a need for organisations to look beyond the historical components such as affordability, suitability and luxury. This unit gives students the opportunity to develop an understanding of these accommodation issues as they relate to hospitality organisations.

200710.3 Managing the Food and Beverage Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200145 - Food Service Systems;

....

The provision of food and beverage is a key component of the hospitality industry and is a prominent feature of the experience economy. Future managers and decision-makers need a thorough knowledge of the nature and characteristics of modern food and beverage service to gain competitive advantage. This unit draws upon traditional gastronomy to examine the role of food and beverage in society. A systems approach to food and beverage service management is then utilised to understand the delivery of a food and beverage experience.

300978.1 Marine and Aquatic Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Concepts of classification, evolution, taxonomy, cellular processes plant and animal structure and function, normal distribution, representative sampling, probability and uncertainty

Equivalent Units

300465 - Aquatic Ecology, 300929 - Aquatic Ecology

Special Requirements

Students must have completed 80 Credit Points at level 1 and 40 Credit Points at level 2, and wear covered footwear for field excursions.

....

Temperate freshwater, estuarine and marine aquatic ecosystems play vital roles in providing food, water,

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 177

Units

recreation and other ecosystem services to human society and habitats for important species that make up global biodiversity. Yet aquatic habitats are the most threatened ecosystems on earth, under threat from global climate change and urbanisation. Through inquiry and problem solving this unit will equip students with the necessary techniques in experimental design and analysis needed to investigate aquatic ecosystems and knowledge of the main animal and plants in aquatic and marine ecosystems. The logic and philosophy of science, scientific studies and experimental analyses will be used to understand temperate aquatic ecosystems throughout this unit. On completion students will have the background knowledge and skills communicate to a range of audiences, so that they can contribute beneficially to management and/or conservation of waterways and oceans and the biodiversity within.

200086.3 Marketing Communications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of marketing

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

....

Developing and managing an effective integrated marketing communications (IMC) program is a vital part of successful marketing. Moreover, IMC is a highly visible and demanding aspect of marketing communication effort at brand level. This unit, grounded in marketing principles, provides students with an understanding of IMC, the marketing communication process, and coordinating major elements of the marketing communications mix – advertising, digital marketing, sales promotions, personal selling, sponsorship marketing, public relations, direct marketing.

200096.3 Marketing Planning Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of marketing concepts including the elements of consumer behaviour, marketing research methods, marketing communications, channel management and distribution, brand and product management, competitive strategy and quantitative methods in marketing. The basics of economics, finance and accounting, mathematics and statistics and general communications are also assumed.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

61734 - Marketing Project, MK311A - Marketing Planning Project

....

Marketing planning project (MPP) assimilates and builds on the wide range of marketing units that students have previously completed. MPP assimilates students' specialist knowledge developed in other units through the use of a 'real-life' case context in which students demonstrate their

mastery of marketing in the development and presentation of a professional marketing plan.

200083.2 Marketing Principles

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

61711 - Marketing Principles, 700001 - Marketing Principles (UWSC), 700089 - Marketing Principles (Creative Industries)

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in Property course, Key Program or Major.

....

Marketing Principles is an introductory marketing course that delivers an overview of the marketing process and how it works within the field of business. This unit examines how organisations use marketing decisions to satisfy customer needs and deliver value. Areas of study include market segmentation and positioning; market planning; product decisions and new product development; branding; customer decision processes, channels of distribution; promotion and advertising; pricing strategies; and customer information management. The unit provides a foundation for those students in the marketing major; however it also provides a broad overview for those who seek a general understanding of the topic.

700001.2 Marketing Principles (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200083 - Marketing Principles 700089 - Marketing Principles (Creative Industries)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

Marketing Principles is an introductory marketing unit that delivers an overview of the marketing process and how it works within the field of business. This unit examines how organisations use marketing decisions to satisfy customer needs and deliver value. Areas of study include market segmentation and positioning; market planning; product decisions and new product development; branding; customer decision processes, channels of distribution; promotion and advertising; pricing strategies; and customer information management. The unit provides a foundation for those students in the marketing major; however it also provides a broad overview for those who seek a general understanding of the topic.

200592.2 Marketing Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of marketing, consumer behaviour and statistics.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 178

Prerequisite

200032.5 Statistics for Business AND **200083.2** Marketing Principles

Equivalent Units

200085 - Fundamentals of Marketing Research

....

Marketing Research provides a comprehensive appreciation of the methods, uses and limitations of contemporary marketing research. The emphasis is on a conceptual understanding of research method. Students gain exposure to concepts such as research design, information collection, data processing and analysis, and results communication involving qualitative and quantitative techniques.

200022.3   Mathematical Modelling

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Assumed Knowledge

Matrix algebra and how to find eigenvalues and eigenvectors.

Prerequisite

200030.2 Differential Equations

....

Mathematical Modelling is about solving real world problems. The real world is a complicated place which we often need or want to understand better. One way to do this is to set up a mathematical model which we hope can provide insights, predictions and a greater understanding of a complex system. Selected real-world problems are approximated by mathematical models that are amenable to being written in terms of linear and non-linear equations or differential equations. Once equations are solved emphasis is placed on interpreting solutions, modifying models as required and using models for prediction.

300672.2   Mathematics 1A

Credit Points   10 **Level**   1

Assumed Knowledge

Mathematics achieved at Bands 5-6, or knowledge equivalent to 300830 Analysis of Change.

Equivalent Units

200189 Concepts of Mathematics

Incompatible Units

200195 Mathematical Methods A, 200196 Mathematical Methods B, 14505 Engineering Mathematics 1, 200031 Mathematics for Business, 200237 Mathematicss for Engineers 1, 200191 Fundamentals of Mathematics

Special Requirements

Students are required to have a Scientific calculator and access to a computer with mathematical software packages installed. Students may complete the three units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Maths 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be

attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672 in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in the 3621 Bachelor of Engineering or 3664 Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

....

This Level 1 unit provides a solid foundation in the theory and applications of differential calculus, as well as some introductory work on complex numbers. It is the first of two units developing aspects of calculus.

300673.2   Mathematics 1B

Credit Points   10 **Level**   1

Prerequisite

300672.2 Mathematics 1A

Equivalent Units

200189 - Concepts of Mathematics

Incompatible Units

200195 - Mathematical Methods A, 200196 - Mathematical Methods B, 14505 - Engineering Maths 1, 200031 - Mathematics for Business, 200237 - Mathematics for Engineers 1

Special Requirements

This unit is not available to students enrolled in 3621 Bachelor of Engineering and 3664 Bachelor of Engineering Science.

....

This Level 1 unit provides a solid foundation in the theory and applications of integral calculus, as well as some introductory work on linear algebra and infinite sequences and series. It is the second of two units developing aspects of calculus.

101938.3   Media Arts Project

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Production).

Prerequisite

102059.1 Screen and Sound Practices OR **101935.1** Documentary Media AND **102317.1** Visual Effects

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project

....

This unit provides an opportunity for students to execute a Media Arts Project in the genre/s and screen format/s of their choice. Students are encouraged to use or re-work existing media project proposals that are already underway. These provide a foundation for further development, working both individually and/or in small teams. All students will provide support to others by working in a number of different production roles. Students are also encouraged to explore transmedia and experimental contexts for their project work.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 179

Units

101926.1   Media Cultures and Industries

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Year 1 Key Program or Major units.

Equivalent Units

63276 - Approaches to Communication, 101040 - Approaches to Communication

....

This unit introduces students to key theories and approaches in communication (political economy, policy studies, medium theory, audience studies, game studies) in order to analyse the diversity and richness of media cultures. The unit situates media cultures within historical contexts that register the enormous impact communication technology has had in shaping culture and society. After examining the special properties of broadcast media (e.g. newspapers, radio, music) and the rise of the modern nation-state and consumer society, the unit attends to the massive transformation of society with the advent of digital media. Across the unit, policy issues will be addressed in order to demonstrate how policy holds substantial implications and effects with respect to media content, economies, and culture.

200661.1   Media Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.1 Torts Law AND **200009.1** Constitutional Law

Equivalent Units

F3031 - Media Law

....

This unit examines various aspects of law relating to the mass media. The laws of defamation, contempt, privacy and the laws dealing with prohibited publications, such as those involving sedition, obscenity and vilification, form the central content of the Unit. The Unit also examines the policy rationales involved in balancing protection of free speech with a range of other interests in the context of legal restrictions on media freedom. Analysis of the application of existing media law principles to new technologies will also be featured throughout the Unit.

101928.2   Media Law and Ethics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge equivalent to the foundation year key program

Equivalent Units

101243 - Communication Law and Ethics

Special Requirements

Students must have completed 60 credit points at level 1 in currently enrolled course before enrolling in this unit.

....

Media Law and Ethics focuses on the media and communication industries of public relations, journalism, advertising and media production, and examines issues including: the legal framework in which these creative communication industries operate, the role of ethics in decision-making in these industries, and the impact of regulation. It considers these issues in relation to their historical and philosophical contexts, and in terrms of the contemporary context of digital networked media. This unit provides a foundation for professional practice as part of the Bachelor of Communication key program.

101931.1   Media Memory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Years 2 and 3 key program or major units.

Equivalent Units

101053 - Researching Media Audiences

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1

....

Media memory is now a critical field of study in journalism, advertising, visual communication and media. The media builds local, national and transnational identities through the representation of the past. Media industries such as advertising rely upon collective memories to design campaigns in order to reach particular audiences. Journalists increasingly 'assemble' stories from digital archives, recombining similar or related events from the past to build stories and features of the present. Individuals increasingly contribute to news events through their own 'witnessing' of events, capturing and sharing material using mobile and social media. This unit addresses these processes by providing a brief history and overview of approaches to thinking about media and memory, in the context of the significance of media convergence and digital memory within contemporary media ecologies. The unit provides students with a series of case studies that approach the memory of particular events, drawing on examples from advertising, public relations, visual communication, animation, film, broadcasting and journalism. Students develop a media research project that engages with the material presented in the unit.

101925.1   Mediated Mobilities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101041 - Communication Research, 700181 - Mediated Mobilities (UWSC)

....

This unit explores 'mediated mobilities'; in other words, the way mediated communication and representations are shaped by mobility, and the ways that practices and experiences of mobility are mediated. The characteristics of mediated mobilities are investigated as well as the implications of the interactions of mediated communication and mobility in different cultural and social contexts. These contexts include knowledge production, political and

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 180

cultural organization, policy settings, digital networked media, contexts of personal expression and identity (such as social media) and activism.

200294.3 Mediation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

200811.1 Alternative Dispute Resolution OR **200812.1** Conflict Resolution (UG) OR **200293.2** Alternative Dispute Resolution

Equivalent Units

69108 - Mediation

....

This unit will examine the theory and practice of mediation, specifically in the context of the Australian legal system. It builds upon the more general introduction given in the unit Alternative Dispute Resolution (which is a prerequisite for this course). This unite will assume that students have read the textbook for Alternative Dispute Resolution. This unit is experientially based, and students will be expected to participate in discussions, exercises and role-plays. The theory and practice of mediation will be critically considered, as will the social and legal contexts within which mediation is practised. The unit is presented with a multi-disciplinary, analytical and practical approach. Given the very broad range of areas within which mediation can be applied, students will be able to focus on an area or areas of particular personal or professional interest to them (for example, mediation of commercial disputes, mediation under anti-discrimination or family law). This unit is intended to be an introduction to the practice of mediation.

200856.1 Medical Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200012.3** Property Law AND **200009.3** Constitutional Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law AND **200011.2** Contracts

Equivalent Units

200640 - Medical Malpractice Law, 69056 - Medical Malpractice Law

....

The relationship between the provider of health services and the patient has, in recent times, become more complex and provides a significant field for litigation, reform and legal scholarship. Advances in medical science have yielded increasingly complex questions concerning patient's rights, obligations of health care providers and the extent to which the State should intervene in that relationship. This unit aims to provide knowledge and understanding of core practical issues in Australian medical litigation; together with an overview of some cutting edge legal and policy issues that arise in medical litigation.

300826.1 Medical Microbiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300833.1 Microbiology 1 AND **300896.1** Microbiology 2

Equivalent Units

300233 - Medical Microbiology, 300749 - Medical Microbiology

....

Infectious diseases worldwide are the most common cause of illness. Medical microbiology is subdivided into four areas: virology, bacteriology, mycology (the study of fungi) and parasitology. The rapid evolution of microbes means that this is an area that does not remain static. This unit has a modern approach to the study of the balance between the host, humans, and the very large army of potential invaders. Students will embark on a journey into the world of pathogenic micro-organisms exploring the molecular mechanisms by which these override host defences leading to disease. Infectious diseases of the human body systems as well those of the immunocompromised and infections contracted in the healthcare setting (nosocomial) are discussed. The theory will be supported with laboratory experience representing diagnostic procedures for the identification of infectious agents.

101594.3 Mental Health in the Community

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1665 Bachelor of Community Welfare, 1666 Bachelor of Social Work, 1709 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice, 1710 Bachelor of Criminology, 1713 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Social Work, 2766 Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws, 2767 Bachelor of Criminal and Community Justice/Bachelor of Laws, 4598 Bachelor of Social Work, 4522 Bachelor of Community Welfare, 4523 Bachelor of Community Welfare (Family and Community) or 4524 Bachelor of Community Welfare (ISD).

....

Mental health service delivery in the community is now the main form of care for people across the lifespan living with mental and emotional disorders. The development of a wider range of pharmacological, psychological and psychosocial treatments has enabled many people to live productively in the community. This unit explores the changes in policy and practice in the development of integrated mental health care and the impact of these changes on the lives of people living with mental illness and their communities. Early intervention, resilience and recovery are concepts explored in this unit in terms of mental health and wellbeing.

300848.1 Metabolism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes

Equivalent Units

300220 - Biochemistry 2; 300548 - Human Metabolism & Disease

Incompatible Units

300227 - General Biochemistry

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 181

Units

Organisms degrade food molecules to generate energy and converts excess food molecules into internal fuel stores. This unit will cover topics including: bioenergetics; the structures of key molecules; glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, glycogen synthesis and breakdown; fatty acid oxidation and synthesis; amino acid catabolism; urea synthesis; citric acid cycle; electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation. Emphasis will be on the regulation and integration of these pathways, including their responses to hormonal regulation. The effects of altered dietary and hormonal status on metabolic pathways and their consequences for the organism will be discussed.

300833.1   Microbiology 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite
300802.1 Biodiversity OR **300816.1** Cell Biology

Equivalent Units
300300 - Microbiology 1

Incompatible Units
300331 - General Microbiology

....

In this unit students will use an inquiry-based approach to explore the origin and diversity of microorganisms and their significance in the environment, in foods and industry as well as in health and disease. Students will be introduced to the structure, reproduction, classification, cultivation and enumeration of bacteria, viruses, fungi and protists. The conditions required for growth and survival of microorganisms will be studied as well as physical and chemical methods of control. In laboratory classes students will develop skills in culturing and observing microorganisms and in designing experiments to test microbiological concepts. This unit is a pre-requisite for Microbiology 2 and Level 3 Microbiology units.

300896.1   Microbiology 2

Credit Points   10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge
Knowledge of the major groups of microorganisms and their structure and functions including DNA and key metabolic pathways.

Prerequisite
300833.1 Microbiology 1

Equivalent Units
300321 - Microbiology 2

....

The unit focuses on the origins of genetic variation and the process of gene regulation in prokaryotes and explores the metabolic diversity of microorganisms from a variety of habitats and their application in industry. Using published scientific literature, students will learn how scientists research functional microbial physiology in the postgenomic era. The principles and applications of recombinant DNA techniques are discussed. Classification and identification of bacteria and yeasts is presented, including an introduction to molecular systematics. Laboratory classes

introduce students to techniques used to study microbial physiology and genetics.

200530.3   Microeconomic Theory and Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200525.2 Principles of Economics OR **200052.4** Introduction to Economic Methods

Equivalent Units
200058 - Industry Economics and Policy

....

In 2016, this unit replaced by 200923 - Corporations, Economic Power and Policy. The aim of Microeconomic Theory and Applications is to extend students' knowledge of microeconomic theory developed in Principles of Economics. After a more formal presentation, the rather idealistic assumptions used in the context of the perfectly competitive markets will be relaxed in order to model typical situations encountered in the business world. The theory of choice will be extended to situations where individuals face uncertainty regarding the outcome of their own actions. In terms of market structure, we will investigate the consequences in terms of price, quantity and consumer's surplus, of monopoly, oligopoly or duopoly markets. As some of these market structures imply that the individuals' decisions might strongly affect or be affected by a limited number of other decision makers, an introduction to Game Theory will be presented. Finally, our concerns for investigating more realistic economic situations will lead us to make a brief incursion into markets characterised by asymmetric information, the presence of public goods or the existence of externalities.

102000.1   Modern European History and Politics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

This unit introduces students to the major events and ideas that have shaped Europe in the late modern period. There is a strong focus on the dramatic events of the twentieth century following the demise of empire, and the subsequent rise of competing nationalisms and radical politics. The unit is concerned equally with the cultural and social contexts in which these events occurred. Students will study the diverse ways in which historians have approached the history of the twentieth century from the study of high politics to the focus on daily life. Methodological questions that will be addressed include the relative role of individual agency and of structural constraints in explaining historical change. The unit will encourage students to evaluate the period as a whole drawing on scholarship which engages the modernity - democracy - violence nexus.

100271.3   Modern Japanese History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units
63036 - Themes in Asian History

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 182

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit presents a social and cultural history of Japan from the mid nineteenth century to the present. The principle organising theme is the question of modernity: what are the different ways that Japan has expressed its modern identity? How has this been shaped by Japan's position in relation to both the West and its Asian neighbours? What is the relationship among the state, its citizens, and history in negotiating identity? How has war affected Japanese modernity and what we know of modern Japan?

300817.1 Molecular Biology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300936.1 Functional Proteins and Genes OR **300845.1** Genetics OR **300848.1** Metabolism

Equivalent Units

300234 - Molecular Biology, 300549 - Human Molecular Biology

Special Requirements

Laboratory safety glasses

....

Molecular biology is central to many fields of the biomedical and natural sciences, and includes genetics, immunology, cell biology, biochemistry, and forensics. Through comparative studies of different organisms, this unit will describe fundamental concepts and methods in the study of DNA and RNA and the application of molecular biology in advanced fields such as genomics. Subjects will include DNA replication; transcriptional, post-transcriptional and epigenetic regulation of gene expression; microarrays, and an introduction to bioinformatics. Practical work will provide opportunities to become familiar with the methods of molecular biology, with an emphasis on the development of problem solving and analytical skills

300927.2 Molecular Medicine

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300551 - Molecular Basis of Disease, 300407 - Mamalian Molecular Medicine

Special Requirements

Students are required to pass two units from the following - 300820 - Genes, Genomics and Human Health, 300845 - Genetics, 300817 - Molecular Biology, 300936 - Functional Proteins and Genes, 300848 - Metabolism, 300850 - Advanced Cell Biology

....

Molecular Medicine is an inquiry based capstone unit that integrates core concepts in molecular and cell biology with a focus on cancer as a framework to discuss autoimmune, infectious and genetic diseases. This unit aims to enhance critical thinking for the professional environment and

prepares students for future innovations in prevention, management and cure of catastrophic diseases. Current research, diagnosis, treatment and policy issues, related to health and disease states, are placed in the context of real world experiences and changing imperatives.

200773.2 Moot Court

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.2 Torts Law AND **200009.2** Constitutional Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.2** Property Law

....

This unit aims to train students in mooting conducted before an appellate court or tribunal. Students will be provided with a grounding in issues including jurisdiction, admissibility, and remedies. The unit will focus on one or more areas of domestic substantive law and will include a research component. The unit will also have a practical component aimed at enhancing the advocacy skills of participants and applying the theory to the practical aspects of the conduct of appellate advocacy. Students will be involved in the preparation and presentation of a hypothetical case before an appellate court or tribunal and will be given the opportunity to develop their advocacy skills, including the preparation of written submissions and delivery of oral submissions, in a non-competitive context. Undertaking this unit would be useful for students seeking to participate in one or more law mooting competitions, representing University of Western Sydney such as the Sir Harry Gibbs Constitutional Law Moot, Sir John Peden Contracts Moot, Shine Lawyers Torts Moot, AAT Moot, and the Law Council of Australia Family Law Moot.

101678.3 Motivation and Emotion

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of core concepts of personality, learning theory, biological, social and developmental psychology.

Prerequisite

101183.2 Psychology: Behavioural Science AND **101184.2** Psychology: Human Behaviour

Special Requirements

Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in courses 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies and 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Enrolment in these awards requires graduate status; hence the students have demonstrated proficiency in tertiary studies. Each applicant in these awards is assessed individually and provided with an individual study sequence by the Course Advisor.

....

The study of motivation and emotion attempts to understand the reasons behind people's behaviours, thoughts, and feelings. In addition to being interesting in its own right, concepts of motivation and emotion are central to many other aspects of psychology. This unit therefore examines core research and theory in motivation and emotion, but also explores the topic's relationship with other areas of psychology, (such as learning theory, social

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 183

Units

psychology, personality, and cognition) and its relevance to central debates discussed throughout the discipline. Emphasis is placed upon the use of research to inform theory, and the application of theory in guiding psychological practice.

102181.2   Nation, Power and Difference

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

This unit is only available to Postgraduate students.

....

This unit examines the concepts of nation, power and difference as part of understanding and engaging with difference and diversity. It begins with an examination of different theoretical perspectives on nation from Benjamin Anderson's Imagined Communities to the impact of current economic, technological and social changes such as the digital revolution in information technology, global financial crises and mass movement of peoples as a result of wars and other crises on the concept of the nation state. Building on this, the unit engages students in an exploration of differences and relations of power focussing on gender, sexuality, and race. Students will examine these relational concepts and the operation of power in the Australian context and have the opportunity within assignments to explore these differences in other nation states. The unit provides students with critical skills and knowledge to critique, engage and intervene in relations of difference in different social and political national contexts.

200613.2   Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

61430 - Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy

....

In 'Negotiation, Bargaining and Advocacy' students identify and assess contrasting approaches to negotiation and identify the importance of strategy and judgement in negotiation. Students develop their skills through a team-based online negotiation and a critique of the experience of this negotiation. Through case studies, students examine conciliation, mediation and arbitration with a particular focus on advocacy practice in industrial tribunals. An important theme in the unit is the assessment of the contextual and regulatory factors that shape negotiation, bargaining and advocacy practice. This aspect draws on contemporary debates in these spheres most notably concerning the Australian context.

102062.1   News Reporting

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

100556.2 Introduction to Journalism

Equivalent Units

63164 - Online Journalism, 101047 - News Reporting for Convergent Media

....

This unit introduces students to news gathering, research, story construction and news writing for delivery over a variety of platforms, from print-based to online, broadcast and social media. It gives students foundation skills which they can then apply in the subsequent electronic and feature units.

102063.1   News Teams

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101244 - News Teams and Newsroom Cultures

....

This unit introduces students to the concept surrounding the editorial team process and the culture of the newsroom across all news media. It explores the social and organisational context of news production in commercial, public or community news organisations. It draws upon theory from communication, sociology, psychology, and management to provide a broad understanding of the principles and practices of effective and creative news teams. It critically analyses the structures, processes and techniques of news gathering to enable quality team outcomes. The unit encourages collaborative working relationships and develops students' own practice in a team.

300144.4   Object Oriented Analysis

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

General understanding of what an information system is and how information systems development is undertaken and; Introductory knowledge about system analysis and design, including - basic problem solving experience in computerised information systems - ability to derive systems requirements from problem definitions - ability to produce system models using process, data, object and network modelling. - understanding design and implementation issues include, (but may not be limited to), elementary database design, input, output and user interface design and prototyping.

....

Analyzing and modeling requirements using the object-oriented (OO) approach is the core strength of this unit. The system analysis is taken to greater depths within the context of Object Orientation. The Unified Modeling Language version 2.0 (notably use cases, activity diagrams, class diagrams and sequence diagrams) is used as a modeling standard for creating OO models in the problem space. This unit also covers methodologies for OO analysis work through practical case studies.

300919.1   Occupational Health and Safety

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300794 - Occupational Health and Safety

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 184

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points at Level 1 and 20 credit points at Level 2.

....

The unit aims to provide students with an essential working understanding of occupational health and safety legislation, risk assessment and risk management currently required for graduate employment across a broad range of industries and workplaces. The unit explores current occupational health, safety and welfare issues in the workplace with specific reference to the enforcement of OHS legislation, workers' compensation, and principles of hazard identification and risk management as required by Australian legislation. The unit also equips students with the capacity to recommend OHS policies to ensure compliance with this legislation and relevant research risk assessment strategies.

300698.4   Operating Systems Programming

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have a general understanding on computer systems; computer fundamentals, and programming techniques.

Prerequisite

300581.4 Programming Techniques OR **300903.1** Programming Techniques (Advanced) OR **300147.4** Object Oriented Programming

Equivalent Units

300149 - Operating Systems

Incompatible Units

300943 - Operating Systems Programming (Advanced)

....

This unit provides the knowledge of the internal structure and functionality of Operating Systems. An operating system defines an abstraction of hardware behavior and provides a range of services more suitable for ICT application development than what raw hardware could deliver, in terms of convenience, efficiency and security. It is important that ICT Professionals have some understanding of how these services are realized. For ICT Professionals whose role includes supporting the operating system this unit provides the introduction to the relevant theory and practice.

300876.1   Organic Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300803.1 Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

300553 - Molecules of Life: Synthesis and Reactivity, 300301 - Organic Chemistry

Special Requirements

Splash proof safety glasses and laboratory coat, laboratory notebook and closed shoes are required.

....

Organic molecules are at the heart of the chemistry of life and industry. This unit builds on the fundamental chemical principles, exploring reaction mechanisms and the concept of reactivity and stereo- and regio-selectivity of many of the central reactions that form the basis of living processes, modern research, and contemporary industrial transformations. The unit contains a problem-based module on the application of spectroscopic methods to organic structure elucidation, focusing on spectroscopic data and a practical section on organic synthesis. The unit will focus on complex organic molecules including biologically relevant molecules, and examples from chemical industries, medicinal and pharmaceutical industries.

200585.4   Organisational Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

MG204A - Organisational Behaviour, 700031 - Organisational Behaviour (UWSC)

....

Organisational Behaviour examines individual, group and organisational behaviours and the influence these have on each other. This unit is based on developing skills that can help you navigate through these processes and behaviours. The focus is on participation, to guide students to both reflect on and develop their own skills to become better managers, as well as employees.

700031.2   Organisational Behaviour (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200585 Organisational Behaviour

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit.

....

Organisational Behaviour examines individual, group and organisational behaviours and the influence these have on each other. This unit is based on developing skills that can help students navigate through these processes and behaviours. The focus is on participation, to guide students to both reflect on and develop their own skills to become better managers, as well as employees.

200157.3   Organisational Learning and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **61611.1** Management Studies OR **H1727.1** Business Management

....

This unit adopts a conceptual and experiential approach to understanding organisational learning and development in a rapidly changing world. Adopting a systems perspective, it explores planned interventions and improvements in

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 185

organisational structures and processes to promote effective learning and development at individual, group and organisational levels. Students will be encouraged to critically evaluate a range of theories of organisational learning and sense-making, which they will to apply to real-life situations.

102170.1 People, Place and Social Difference

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101343 - Geography of Urban and Regional Development, 700050 - The Geographies of Social Difference (UWSC), 101556 - The Geographies of Social Difference

....

This unit focuses on the local experiences of cultural and socio-economic difference. This includes applied social science approaches to inequality, diversity, community, sense of place, and environmental sustainability in the urban setting. There is an emphasis upon spatial literacy for social scientists (fieldwork, mapping, data analysis and place description).

200860.1 People, Work and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

200616 - Workplace Behaviour, 61441 - Workplace Behaviour

....

'People, Work and Society' draws on psychology and sociology to deepen participants' practical human resource management (HRM) expertise. Designed for those aiming at careers as HRM professionals, participants will use HRM knowledge to develop policy and procedure that takes account of the psychology of individuals and groups as well as rising expectations for socially- responsible management. The complexities and rewards around managing diverse workforces receive particular attention. Through the challenge of real-world activities, participants are introduced to the difficult judgements that confront HRM professionals around people at work.

101680.3 Perception

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

100022 - Biological Psychology and Perceptual Processes

....

This unit examines the fundamental principles underlying human perception and expands upon the sensation and perception content introduced in the foundational psychology units. After reviewing the biological basis of sensing and perceiving, we will explore the way this relatively raw information is processed and organised into the complex perceptions of the visual, auditory, olfactory, gustatory and somatosensory systems, which constitute the fundamental basis of our experience of the world. The unit will also examine the history of perceptual theories and the use of psychophysical methods and experimental approaches to the study of perceptual processes

200265.2 Personal Asset Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic principles of finance

Incompatible Units

CO201A - Investments

....

This unit provides students with necessary knowledge and skills to construct and manage a portfolio of personal assets. Emphasis is placed on how the individual, rather than the firm, approaches financing and investing decisions. The unit will consider the theories of portfolio construction, concepts of investment risk, return and diversification, matching asset allocation based on client's individual risk profile, design and management of a personal investment portfolio and the law as it relates to investments.

102166.1 Person-Centred Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Professionals with teaching or other relevant qualifications.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a Postgraduate course.

....

The shift in educational policy and legislation to one of inclusion has been accompanied by a move to models of service delivery which are person- and family-centred and which also recognise the need for tiers in intervention. Whilst the range of service delivery models currently operating across educational and community settings for varied levels of need and developmental stages will be explored and evaluated, emphasis will be given to person-centred practice. Through an analysis of the literature encompassing both evidence-based practice and practice-based evidence students will evaluate the implications of the model for individuals, families, teachers, other professionals, schools, services, their own practice and for systems practice.

102037.1 Perspectives in Criminology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

101560.1 Introduction to Crime and Criminal Justice AND **102039.1** Crime, Deviance and Society

Equivalent Units

101563 - Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points or the pre-requisites above.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 186

Contemporary criminological knowledge typically concerns explanations of offending, victimisation, prevention and safety, but debates about these matters also reflect unequal power, social division and exclusion. The unit will focus on the criminological concern with individual offenders and the implications of this for responses to crimes including those of the powerful. Additionally, it will analyse the impacts of the blurred lines between the public and private, the national and global, citizens and aliens, as well as evidence about the expansion of more intensive forms of policing and surveillance in contemporary societies.

400774.2 Perspectives on Nursing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

400234 - Nursing Knowledge: Concepts, Models and Theories

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

This unit addresses the origins and development of nursing knowledge. A major focus is the development and progress of the discipline of nursing. It includes an in-depth exploration of the history and philosophy of nursing science, including epistemology and strategies for theory generation in nursing. The impact of borrowed perspectives on research, theory and practice in the discipline of nursing is also explored. The unit also addresses the development of theoretical perspectives in nursing, including areas of controversy in the discipline. Numerous perspectives on the relationship between nursing theory, research and practice are considered. A major emphasis in the unit is development of knowledge and understanding of the link between nursing theory, research, practice and related issues.

300920.1 Pharmacological Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This unit is aimed at undergraduates with a grounding in chemistry and biochemistry.

Equivalent Units

300324 - Pharmacological Chemistry

....

This unit is aimed at undergraduates with grounding in chemistry and biochemistry who have an interest in a career related to medicinal chemistry. Because it concerns the manner in which foreign molecules can interact with the body's mechanisms it is of direct relevance not only to the pharmaceutical industry but also to the food, agricultural, cosmetic (etc) industries. It conveys the fascination of designing chemical structures for particular uses within biological systems and which overlap the disciplines of chemistry, biochemistry, cell biology and pharmacology. Emphasis is placed upon design of the chemical structure itself rather than an investigation of the specific chemical structure of its site of action in the body. This is reflected in the laboratory work which traces the historical development

of drug design, essentially through a process of a series of inorganic syntheses, relevant to a range of common drugs.

102380.1 Philosophical Aesthetics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit involves study of aesthetics, which may include philosophical approaches to art and artistic genres such as literature and cinema, and to beauty itself. It will include an historical overview of the field, an analysis of one particular set of problems or debates, and a close examination of a specific school or thinker. It will explore concepts of aesthetic judgement and value, as well as the relationship between aesthetics and other aspects of philosophy.

100953.3 Photo Journalism

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students must have a sound understanding of photography principles, and experience in photography processes.

Equivalent Units

100610 - Photo Journalism

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

....

Students studying this unit examine the function of photojournalism in the process of newsgathering and production and examine the relationship between images and text and their communicative potential. The unit involves a variety of approaches to photojournalism using monochrome and colour photography and location lighting for social documentary for ultimate use in a range of published forms.

300849.2 Physical Chemistry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

This unit requires a knowledge of introductory concepts in differential and integral calculus.

Prerequisite

300800.2 Essential Chemistry 1 OR **300808.2** Introductory Chemistry AND **300803.1** Essential Chemistry 2

Equivalent Units

CH205A - Chemistry 2; J2776 - Physical Chemistry 2; 300236 - Physical Chemistry 2; 300540 - Bimolecular Dynamics

....

Physical Chemistry describes the fundamentals of energy changes in chemical systems (thermodynamics), the rates and mechanisms of chemical reactions (kinetics), and electrochemistry and/or ion and electron transport. These concepts will be applied to a range of chemical and/or biochemical processes. A major focus of the unit will be to develop the ability to study quantitative chemical/biochemical problems, and develop useful physical chemistry experimental and data-analysis skills.

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 187

300828.1   Physics 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC 2 Unit Mathematics Band 4 (Not General Mathematics).

Equivalent Units

300558 - Physics 1

Special Requirements

Students must have a Scientific Calculator and Laboratory Notebook (good quality A4 size book in which graphs, computer printouts and other relevant information may be added in as required) in this unit.

....

This unit provides an introduction to physics for science and medical science students as well as providing a basis for further study of more advanced physics for students pursuing courses in nanotechnology, chemical, physical and mathematical sciences. It provides a foundation to understand the physical principles which underlay scientific instrumentation and analysis Topics covered include systems of units; Introductory mechanics, Newtons laws, work, conservation of energy and momentum; Electricity, electrostatics, DC and AC circuits and components, introductory electromagnetism; Waves and optics, electromagnetic radiation, reflection, refraction, image formation, polarisation, interference and diffraction.

200148.2   Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes basic knowledge of hospitality management.

....

An understanding of planning and design is critical to the effective long-term sustainability and performance of hospitality businesses. Planning and Design of Hospitality Facilities provides a unique opportunity for students to learn about contemporary planning a design issues including: an examination of design processes; the role of government and building authorities; design principles for hospitality facilities; sustainability; and managerial aspects related to commissioning and evaluating hospitality facilities.

200647.2   Planning and Environment Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69023 - Planning and Environment Law

....

This unit seeks to achieve a balance among theory, policy and practical issues in its approach, and it incorporates a strong interdisciplinary component in the introductory phase. It examines the planning laws in the state of New

South Wales. Topics covered include an analysis of the functions of the relevant ministers, State government departments, and local councils; the role of public agencies; the effect of environmental planning instruments; and the impact of the planning system.

101634.2   Planning and Environmental Regulation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

This unit provides students with an understanding of the planning process from both a State government and Local Government perspective. The unit will cover concepts related to the planning process, focusing on development control and regulation issues, planning instruments and development applications. It will also address the areas of planning and environment law, with specific reference to the legal from work that regulates planning and development in NSW.

101593.3   Planning the City: Development, Community and Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

....

This unit aims to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the role of government, focusing on the role and nature of planning across all levels of government from a variety of theoretical frameworks. It presents a critical examination of the urban development and planning processes, with particular attention given to the environmental and political issues associated with planning at the local government level. It looks at the changes and challenges confronting local government in view of the demands made on them by the changing social and economic conditions and societal values such as those relating to requirements for public participation, transparency and accountability. The unit also examines the role of private sector in planning and assessment processes.

300865.1   Plant Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Sound knowledge of biology and chemistry equivalent to undergraduate Level 1 units.

Equivalent Units

300333 - Introductory Plant Physiology, 300609 - Plant Physiology

....

Plants are the primary producers of terrestrial ecosystems and the key moderators of climate change. Hence, it is vital for students to appreciate how plants produce sugars and interact with their environment. This unit will introduce students to how plants fix and allocate carbon and energy, acquire water and mineral nutrients, and conduct water and organic compounds, the key determinants of plant growth.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 188

Students will also learn about the role of hormones in plant development and response to the environment. This knowledge is crucial for understanding how crop productivity and ecosystem function will be affected by environmental change.

400238.3 Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

HC815A - Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care Provision

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course. Students enrolled in course 4673 must have passed the following three units before they can enrol in this unit - 400220 Contemporary Professional Practice in Mental Health Nursing and 400206 Evidence-based Nursing and 400235 Leadership in Clinical Practice.

....

This unit enables students to gain an understanding of the political and social constructions that underpin health care services such as social determinants of health. It also provides students with the opportunity to explore and critically analyse issues related to the development, implementation and outcomes of health and aged care policies.

101895.1 Political Economy of Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

The unit introduces students to the main theories and the diverse political economy dimensions of development. It consists of three modules. The first deals with key concepts that interrogate the meaning of development, origins of prosperity and the concepts of poverty, inequality and redistribution, which are contentious in their applications to various groups. The second module examines core issues in the political economy of development, which include globalisation, foreign aid, democracy, conflict and the role of the state. The last module engages with pertinent case studies focusing on Asia, the Pacific as well as problems with development in the Western world.

102384.1 Political Philosophy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

....

According to Aristotle's famous definition, the human is a political animal. Since the first theorization of the political in ancient Greek philosophy, politics has been thought from a variety of different angles. These range from traditional approaches such as the forms of government or the ways in which the sovereign can exercise power, to contemporary alternative approaches, such as theories of radical democracy which emphasize the participatory and agonistic aspects of the political. This unit will cover some fundamental texts and ideas in political philosophy.

101797.2 Political Terror

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Since the terrorist attacks of 11 September, 2001, threats of terrorism have been entrenched in both headlines and the collective psyche. Across the globe, terrorism, anti-terrorism and the politics of fear are influential factors in the formulation of domestic and foreign policies. The current wave of terror and counter-terror raises important questions. What do we mean by terror? Is the war on terror really a war like no other? Is the current terrorist threat unprecedented? This unit will examine historical precedents and theories of terrorism.

100277.4 Politics of Australia and Asia Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

In this unit students will become familiar with Australian diplomacy and appreciate the range of pressing historical, political and cultural issues that affect Australia's place in the Asia Pacific region. It explores the factors that have shaped Australia's relationships with key countries in the region and considers the vital impact of political actors and their ideological stances. In developing a depth of knowledge on the importance of Australia's regional policies, this unit provides students with the opportunity to be involved in a simulation task dealing with a 'hot topic' for Australia's relations within the Asia Pacific region.

100278.2 Politics of Post-War Japan

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

The unit studies the post-war Japanese political experience: a vanquished country transformed into an economic super power with a 'peace' constitution and now in relative decline. In particular the unit will examine the impact of the dominance of the Liberal Democratic Party on domestic politics and the intersection between domestic political developments and security and foreign policy matters.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 189

400870.2 Population Health and Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400781 - Dynamics of Health, 400270 - Meanings of Health and Models of Care, 700066 - Population Health and Society (UWSC)

....

NOTE: The ONLINE offering is currently only available to students in the Public Health Key program. This unit deals with foundational concepts and factors relating to population health in our society. Issues that determine both social and environmental aspects of disease, health and wellbeing will be examined. Contemporary problems impacting on states of health will be explored, including current day trends in communicable and non-communicable disease.

200943.1 Practising in the Public Interest

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200009.3** Constitutional Law AND **200011.2** Contracts AND **200012.4** Property Law

Special Requirements

Enrolment into this unit is by invitation only. A minimum GPA of 5.5 for law units is required in order to enrol in this unit.

....

This unit is delivered by the Public Interest Advocacy Centre, an independent, non-profit legal and policy centre. The unit introduces students to systems advocacy and public interest law and exposes them to organisations that are directly involved in public interest and pro bono litigation and activities.

301034.1 Predictive Modelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Co-requisite Unit: 301108 Thinking About Data for students enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science. Pre-requisite Unit: 300700 Statistical Decision Making or 200263 Biometry or 200032 Statistics for Business for students not enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science.

....

Predictive Modelling forms the basis for understanding relationships between input characteristics and outcomes. Predicting insurance risk, defaults on loans and probability of life on other planets are all examples of Predictive Modelling. In this unit we will look at traditional statistical approaches and some machine learning for predictive modelling.

200525.3 Principles of Economics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

200076 - Introductory Economics, 200046 - Microeconomics, EC102A - Principles of Economics

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit during Autumn and Spring are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property courseor specialisation.

....

This unit is an introduction to economic concepts and contemporary economic issues. It introduces students to basic concepts such as markets and their operation, the behaviour of firms, the efficiency and potential failings of markets, the role of government, key macroeconomic variables and problems such as recessions and unemployment. It illuminates concepts via application to contemporary economic issues and debates over different theoretical perspectives. This unit also exposes students to recent developments and policy controversies in economics.

300980.1 Principles of Evolution

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity AND **300816.1** Cell Biology

Special Requirements

Students are required to have laboratory coat and covered shoes for practicals

....

This unit is designed to impart an understanding of the core concepts in modern evolutionary theory, and an appreciation of the central position it plays in unifying all sub-disciplines of biology. The unit will cover modern synthesis, phylogenetics, phylogeography, origin of variation, genetic drift, natural selection, and coevolution, with a major emphasis on evolutionary mechanisms and analytical techniques.

200602.2 Principles of Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit should have a sound knowledge of the property industry and an understanding of introductory financial mathematics.

Equivalent Units

VA102A - Principles of Valuation

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

This unit covers five main topic areas. The first area covers various valuation methods and extends the students' knowledge in relation to industrial property valuation. The second area covers the hypothetical development method

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 190

of valuation as well as strata valuation principles. The third area introduces the valuation of partial interests and advanced valuation mathematics. The fourth area provides an introduction to statutory valuation, rating and taxing of property. The last area introduces the students to commercial property valuation.

300979.1   Principles of Zoology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Special Requirements

Students are required to have laboratory coat and safety goggles.

....

Explores the diversity of invertebrate and vertebrate life in a phylogenetic context. Taxonomy, anatomy, ecology, ethology and physiology of major groups of animals are examined. Patterns will be examined from an evolutionary perspective and the unit will focus on structure and function to examine specialisations and adaptations of animals to their environment. The unit will use lectures and laboratory sessions to allow an interactive appreciation of the diversity of biological mechanisms and processes in the Animal Kingdom.

102036.1   Prisons, Punishment and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101558 - Prisons and Punishment

....

The demise of corporal punishment and regular use of imprisonment are defining features of control in modern states. This unit provides a historical and sociological examination of models, practices and justifications for punishment and incarceration. The analysis of early liberal notions of the social contract, incarceration and criminology's stress on treatment, reform and rehabilitation. It further examines the development of probation and parole systems, decarceration, community corrections, mass imprisonment, and the contemporary control of risk and the 'dangerous'. Additionally, it explores the impact of imprisonment and corrections by such factors as age, social class, racial/ethnic identity, sex/gender, and disability.

200575.3   Processes and Evaluation in Employment Relations

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Equivalent Units

200381 - Human Resources Development Seminar

....

This unit applies theory and skills developed throughout the discipline in Human Resource Management to real-world organisational and policy challenges and opportunities.

Students will develop and use employment relations concepts and 'metrics' to design implementation plans and to evaluate policies, practices and change initiatives. Evaluation of non-employment relations policies and procedures in terms of their potential impact on employment relations performance will also be assessed. Sustainable and competitive employment relations will be evaluated at organisational, local, regional, national and industry levels.

300578.3   Professional Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Understanding of systems analysis and design.

Equivalent Units

300372 - Professional Preparation and Project Management

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 140 credit points. For students enrolled in 3663 Graduate Certificate in Health Informatics, 3645 Graduate Diploma in IT and 3646 Graduate Certificate in ICT this pre-requisite is not applicable.

....

This is a final year unit that builds on foundation and intermediate computing units to prepare students for professional experience. The unit covers the content in three modules as 1) Ethics and Professional Code of Conduct, 2) Project Management, and 3) Legal, Social, Environmental issues, Quality Assurance and IT Compliance. The content covered in these three modules are carefully designed to fill in the gaps in knowledge that is not so far covered in previous units in preparing students for the challenging projects units and professional working life ahead. This unit is a pre-requisite to the capstone project, covered in Professional Experience Project unit.

300579.5   Professional Experience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Software development methodologies; Software analysis and design modelling tools and techniques; Programming languages; Implementing databases management systems; Software construction and testing.

Prerequisite

300104.4 Database Design and Development AND
300582.2 Technologies for Web Applications AND
300578.3 Professional Development

Equivalent Units

300097 - Computing Project 1

Special Requirements

This is a final year capstone unit. Therefore in addition to the successful completion of the pre-requisite units, students should have successfully completed 140 credit points with at least 30 credit points of Level 2 units owned by the School of Computing, Engineering & Mathematics. Due to the capstone nature students must be enrolled in 3506 Bachelor of Computer Science, 3633 Bachelor of Computer Science, 3639 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology, 3661 Bachelor of Information

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 191

and Communications Technology (Enhanced Pathway), 3654 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Arts, 3655 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 3656 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Accounting), 3657 Bachelor of Medical Science/ Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology, 3687 Bachelor of Information Systems or 3711 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (Health Information Management). This is not an open elective.

....

Professional Experience is a final year 'capstone' project unit. This unit provides opportunities for students to gain hands-on experience in software systems requirements definition, analysis, design and implementation, in a real-world setting. Students work in groups, guided by an academic supervisor or an industry mentor, in achieving the goals set by the client that provides the project. Suitable projects are sourced from external organisations or within UWS by way of giving the students professional experience in independent learning and reflective practice.

400783.2   Professional Pathways in Health Science

Credit Points   10 **Level**   1

Equivalent Units

400769 - Foundations of Health Sciences, 400242 - Foundation of Therapeutic Recreation, 700075 - Professional Pathways in Health Science (UWSC)

....

NOTE: The ONLINE offering is currently only available to students in the Public Health Key program. The unit introduces students to the public health science workforce. It is essential for students to understand professional issues, history and the philosophy in health sciences: health promotion, health service management, therapeutic recreation and public health planning. This unit helps students plan what area within health science they would like to examine and study in more detail, exploring questions such as: What are the career pathways for health science students? What is a health system? What impact will changes in the health system have on a career in health science?.

200020.5   Professional Responsibility and Legal Ethics

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69024 - Professional Conduct and Legal Ethics, F1002 - The Legal Context

....

This unit examines the nature of the legal profession and its role in society. It deals with the professional, legal and ethical responsibilities legal practitioners owe to the law, the courts, their clients and to fellow practitioners, as well as the state and society at large. Students will be able to

explain and evaluate the law and practice of legal practitioners, by reference to key topics, such as: professionalism; legal ethics; the history, structure and regulation of the legal profession; and the interpersonal, psychological and cultural factors affecting lawyering. In addition students will be able to demonstrate the process of ethical decision making by selecting and using ethical decision making tools in a legal context.

101929.1   Professional Writing and Editing

Credit Points   10 **Level**   2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication key program units in year 1

Equivalent Units

100223 - Convergence and New Media, 101042 - Convergence and New Media, 101720 - New Media Contexts, 700084 - New Media Contexts (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at level 1.

....

Professional communicators require advanced writing and editing skills. This unit explores the nature of writing and preparation of texts for use across different media platforms and in various contexts. In particular, the unit develops skills in editing and re-purposing of writing, and further develops understanding of key writing tools such as voice, emphasis, tone, grammar and punctuation and Plain English for professional purposes. Through in-class workshops and time-restricted editing tasks, students will demonstrate a range of professional writing skills from corporate communications to advanced editing.

300580.2   Programming Fundamentals

Credit Points   10 **Level**   1

Equivalent Units

300405 - Fundamentals of Programming, 300155 - Programming Principles 1, 200122 - Business Application Development 1, 700008 - Programming Fundamentals (UWSC)

....

As a first unit in computer programming, Programming Fundamentals covers the basics of developing software with an emphasis on procedural programming. Students will learn about basic data structures, the concept of algorithms, fundamental programming constructs, common programming language features and functions, program design and good programming style. A high level programming language is combined with a highly visual framework to teach problem solving using software.

300581.4   Programming Techniques

Credit Points   10 **Level**   2

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

300156 - Programming Principles 2

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 192

Incompatible Units

300903 - Programming Techniques (Advanced)

....

This unit is intended as a second unit of study in programming. It builds on a basic understanding of procedural programming as would be developed in a first unit. This unit continues the development of programming skills and methodologies required for professional programming and for further study in later computing units. Topics covered include multi-dimensional arrays, file I/O, searching and sorting, and an introduction to object-oriented programming involving classes and inheritance.

300727.2   Project Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of basic knowledge in building and construction.

Equivalent Units

MG313A - Project Management

....

This unit is to give students an understanding of appropriate methods of managing construction projects and to develop skills in using these methods on the type of projects the students expect to undertake in their professional careers. Content: Major knowledge areas of project management.

200874.1   Property Development Process

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of valuation practices and principles, economic theory and town planning principles.

Equivalent Units

DN310A Property Development, 200598 Property Development

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

In this unit, students critically evaluate the property development process, from the initial development concept through to the end-use of completed development projects. Consideration is given to the implications of the property development process and development decisions from the viewpoints of developers, end users, financiers, public authorities and the community. Students acquire a theoretical understanding of the property development process, development appraisal techniques including financial and feasibility aspects, as well as an understanding of how to apply these techniques to a property scenario. Planning issues are also critically examined.

200875.1   Property Finance

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of: 1. Valuation and financial mathematics 2. Concepts of discounted cash flow analysis and application 3. Statutory valuation legislation and procedures 4. Property portfolio analysis and property investment analysis and application

Equivalent Units

CO308A Property Finance and Tax, 200597 Property Finance and Tax

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

The aim of this unit is to provide insight into property finance in Australia and overseas. Students critically review equity and debt financing and examine the financing alternatives available, as well as methods for evaluating these alternatives. Students also examine the impact of debt financing on a property and evaluate the taxation aspects of property transactions. In addition, students gain both a theoretical and an applied understanding of an after-tax cash flow projection in this unit. International property finance is also addressed.

200749.2   Property Investment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students undertaking this unit require the background knowledge achieved through prior study in the general principles of valuation.

Equivalent Units

200437 - Property Investment

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

Property Investment addresses critical issues in property investment analysis. The characteristics and fundamentals of property investment will be addressed. Students will learn and apply the concepts of property economics, market analysis, valuation, financial analysis and risk analysis in making property investment decision. The subject pays special attention to the discounted cash flow method as the basis of analysis for investment properties. Finally, students will be introduced to property finance, taxation and international property investment issues.

200012.3   Property Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 193

Equivalent Units

69025 - Property Law, F2002 - Property Law

....

The unit deals with concepts and principles of property law, including the meaning of property; legal and equitable interests in land; native title; the Torrens system of registered title, co-ownership, easements and covenants, and adverse possession and prescription.

200012.4   Property Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Prerequisite
200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69025 - Property Law, F2002 - Property Law

....

This unit deals with concepts of property and the nature of property rights including the boundaries between property and other rights and the boundaries between different forms of property. The unit content includes the doctrine of tenure and estates, native title, and legal and equitable interests in land. Specific topics to be covered include mortgages, leases, easements, freehold covenants, co-ownership, the Torrens system of statutory regulation of interests in land and the principles for resolving conflicting interests in land (priorities).

200873.1   Property Portfolio Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge
A sound understanding of commercial property.

Equivalent Units

200750 Property Portfolio Analysis (V2), 200438 Property Portfolio Analysis (V2)

Special Requirements
External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

This unit examines the role of property in an investment portfolio, with particular attention given to property portfolio performance analysis and property investment strategy. Indirect property investment vehicles in Australia and overseas are assessed, including Real Estate Investment Trusts, property syndicates, property securities funds and unlisted property funds. The performance analysis of both direct and indirect property is also examined to assess the strategic contribution of property to an investment portfolio.

200360.2   Property Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements
External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

Property Project is the integrating capstone unit, which brings together the skills that property students have developed during the course in preparing high quality professional property industry reports. The unit enables students to critically evaluate issues in the property industry to determine and assess potential property industry implications as well as conduct a feasibility study using an appropriate property software.

200931.1   Protecting Ideas

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law OR **200909.1** Enterprise Law

Special Requirements
Students enrolled in the online offering are required to have regular access to a computer with reliable internet.

....

This unit will provide students with an understanding of the ways in which the legal system recognises, protects and regulates ideas and rights, which fall within the general rubric of intellectual property law. The unit will provide an overview of the major topics in Australian Intellectual property Law, with a particular focus on the following areas: confidential information, copyright, circuit layouts, designs, Patents, plant breeder's rights and trademarks.

101183.3   Psychology: Behavioural Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. As a profession, psychology applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. This unit covers a range of topics in psychology at an introductory level including memory, perception, learning, and the workings of the brain.

101184.3   Psychology: Human Behaviour

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

....

Psychology is a field of scientific inquiry that uses a set of scientific techniques and methods to explain and understand the causes of behaviour. As a profession, psychology applies its knowledge to practical problems in human behaviour. This unit covers a range of topics in psychology at an introductory level including: the history of psychology, intelligence, social psychology, developmental psychology, indigenous and cultural psychology, personality, and abnormal psychology.

400285.2   Public Health

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

....

This is a flexible learning unit that deals with foundational concepts and issues relating to public health. The philosophical and historical development and the roles of

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 194

public health in Australia are examined, as are the theories, policies, politics and principles that govern and inform practice. Emphasis is placed on understanding health issues and concerns in Greater Western Sydney Region as well as on national and international contexts of population health. The unit draws on current and emerging practical situations to highlight the dynamic yet continuing legacy of public health.

200702.3   Public Health Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have completed at least 80 credit points of law units.

Equivalent Units

69113 - Public Health Law

....

This unit considers various legal issues related to health and medicine. This area of law is relatively new and continually developing and expanding. This unit is primarily concerned with how law has and should respond to various health dilemmas. These include State protection of the community from death and disease (for example immunisation, quarantine, disease outbreaks such as AIDS and Aboriginal health), patient rights, (for example privacy, access to information and human rights) mental illness (including civil commitment and competency to make decisions) and technological advances.

200653.3   Public International Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200009.3 Constitutional Law

Equivalent Units

69026 Public International Law F3023 Public International Law

....

Public International Law regulates nation states and seeks to order human affairs at the international level. As developments in technology and travel continue to shrink the distance between nations, issues of public international law become increasingly important. This unit explores the nature, role and characteristics of international law; concepts of statehood; sovereignty and jurisdiction; the relationship between domestic and international law; the role of law and treaties; and the role of international organisations such as the United Nations and International Court of Justice. The specific issues covered reflect contemporaneous and contentious issues of international law.

100212.2   Public Relations Theory and Practice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

63135 - Public Relations Theory and Practice, 700090 - Public Relations Theory and Practice (UWSC)

....

This unit introduces the student to the theory and research that serves as the foundation of the practice of public relations. The unit surveys the history of the discipline, the theories on which the discipline is based, and current models of practice. The unit focuses on understanding how to research and analyse the opinions of organisational publics in order to develop mutually beneficial relationships with those publics. The contemporary practice of public relations requires an understanding of a broad range of social science theory and research and the ability to incorporate that knowledge in the solution of public relations problems.

800172.1   Quantitative Methods in Neuroscience

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have at least background/undergraduate knowledge in one or more of the following: mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, electronics or similar

....

A multidisciplinary team will provide an introduction to several aspects of neuroscience including cellular, computational, behavioural and biomedical neuroscience. The program will provide a strong foundation in modern neuroscience for those wishing to pursue further independent research in the field. With a focus on real-world neuroscience research, topics include introductory biology, computational modelling, biosignal acquisition, signal processing and data mining. The unit will include lecture and laboratory work.

200045.3   Quantitative Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

This is an advanced project unit involving individual supervision of students. It will be restricted to students who have successfully completed 30 credit points of level 2 mathematics/statistics units from 200028 Advanced Calculus, 200033 Applied Statistics, 200030 Differential Equations, 300606 Foundations of Statistical Modelling and Decision Making, 200042 Introduction to Operations Research, 200027 Linear Algebra, 200029 Numerical Analysis and 30 credit points of level 3 mathematics/ statistics units from 200193 Abstract Algebra, 200023 Analysis, 200036 Data Mining and Visualisation, 200024 Mathematical Finance, 200022 Mathematical Modelling, 300670 Optimisation Techniques, 300671 Principles and Practice of Decision Making, 200040 Probability & Stochastic Processes, 200037 Regression Analysis & Experimental Design, 200044 Simulation Techniques, 200039 Surveys and Multivariate Analysis, 200038 Time Series and Forecasting. These restrictions are to ensure that students have sufficient mathematical maturity to undertake an independent project, and because staffing limitations preclude the unit from being offered to less prepared students.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 195

In this unit, students can deepen and/or apply knowledge gained during their course and practise oral and written presentation skills. Students will carry out a project under the supervision of an academic staff member. Assisted by their supervisor, students will define the problem to be studied and then acquire, develop and/or apply the appropriate theory or methodology. They will prepare a final report presenting theoretical results or methodology, an analysis and a discussion followed by an appropriate conclusion, and a literature review or a list of references as appropriate. Students will also give a talk on their project.

300831.2 Quantitative Thinking

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic competence in algebraic manipulation and some familiarity with elementary probability and statistical concepts.

Equivalent Units

200191 - Fundamentals of Mathematics; 700123 Quantitative Thinking (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

300672 - Mathematics 1A

Special Requirements

Students are required to have a Scientific calculator and access to a computer with mathematical software packages installed. Students may complete the three units Quantitative Thinking, Analysis of Change and Maths 1A in the following order: 300831 Quantitative Thinking, 300830 Analysis of Change, 300672 Mathematics 1A. This means that students may complete 300831 before attempting 300830, but not after. 300830 and 300831 may be attempted before 300672, but not after. Students may not enrol in 300831 and 300830 or 300831 and 300672 or 300830 and 300672 in the same teaching session. Students enrolled in 3621 Bachelor of Engineering, 3689 Bachelor of Engineering, 3664 Bachelor of Engineering Science or 3691 Bachelor of Engineering Science may not enrol in any of the units 300830, 300831 or 300672.

....

This Level 1 unit develops the quantitative skills that underpin many fields of study in the sciences. The content covered includes basic algebra, functions, graphs, equations, linear and quadratic, introductory probability and descriptive statistics. These mathematical/statistical concepts will be revised and developed using scientific concepts such as molarity and dilution, optical density, population growth, and predator-prey models. In all aspects of this unit, students will be developing and using critical thinking skills to solve mathematical/statistical problems set in a scientific context.

200486.3 Quantity Surveying 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Building construction including residential, light industrial and small commercial.

....

This unit is designed to develop the techniques required to measure, quantify and prepare bills of quantities for residential construction. It will help students to develop an understanding of the factors that affect the cost of building and introduces costing techniques for work on new and existing buildings.

102202.1 Religion and Law in Contemporary Public Discourse

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree or equivalent.

....

Debates over the role of religion as well as religious law in the public sphere have been ongoing themes in recent decades in many countries. Religion and law are two important yet rival sources of normative reasoning of public order in which they are constitutive, regulative and coercive forces. The unit introduces students to various understanding of the interrelations between religion and law in the societal and individual domains of the public sphere; and reflects on the contentious nature of the relationships given sensitive issues such as religious education, equal marriage, abortion, human rights. In the first part of the unit, students study the relationship between law and religion in various faiths such as Judaism, Christianity, Islam and Hinduism. The second part examines how different religious traditions interact and intersect with different legal traditions (common and civil law system) in a range of countries (for example Australia, UK, Israel, Indonesia, India, Iran).

102002.1 Religion and the Origins of Modern Science

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Between about 1450 and 1700 Europe witnessed a fundamental transformation in the pursuit of natural knowledge which gave birth to what we now call modern science. The aim of this unit is to introduce students to the issues surrounding the study of the Scientific Revolution, particularly those concerning the influence of religion. How was the study of nature pursued before this historical moment? What was the influence of the Protestant Reformation upon the emergence of modern science? Students will also be introduced to the historiographic debates surrounding the validity and usefulness of the term 'Scientific Revolution'.

200756.1 Remedies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200757.1 Equity & Trusts

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 196

Equivalent Units

200200 - Equity Trusts and Remedies 2, 69031 - Trusts, Partnerships and Non-Profit Associations Law, F2004 - Remedies

....

This unit examines the principles of the major common law, equitable, restitutionary,and statutory remedies available in Australia to wronged parties in a variety of circumstances. Emphasis is on the analysis of practical and theoretical advantages and disadvantages of various remedies. Topics include the effectiveness of common law, equitable and statutory remedies and the law of restitution and the scope of each of these remedies.

800166.1   Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083: Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

....

This unit examines research methodologies, philosophies of social sciences, science and the humanities, and considers how they inform research. Students will acquire advanced disciplinary understanding and awareness of how research is carried out. It seeks to develop students' understanding of the contexts in which quantitative, qualitative, critical inquiry, observation-driven investigations and practice based research can be undertaken and the abilities to analyse, conduct, and evaluate these forms of research. Upon completion of the unit the student will be able to demonstrate competence in method literacies as well as the application of research skills.

800169.1   Research Design 2: Practices of Research

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Prerequisite

800166.1 Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry

Special Requirements

This unit must be completed in the final semester of coursework before commencement of the research year. Students must be enrolled in 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

....

This unit builds upon Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry and will focus on particular issues relating to the student's project area. As such this unit will further examine the steps involved in generating, analysing, and critically evaluating information, perspectives, theories and sources of data relevant to the student's disciplinary field. Students will broaden their understanding of the ethics of social and scientific research and this knowledge will underpin the design and development of a research proposal as well as the proposal's presentation.

800168.1   Research Fields

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

....

Each School and Institute within the University has developed a specialist core unit designed to orient students to research in its relevant disciplines. These units interact with the three other core units within the Master of Research: Research Design 1: Theories of Enquiry, Research Literacies and Research Design 2: Practices of Research to provide students with opportunities to develop foundational skills and knowledge in the student's relevant area of research.

800167.1   Research Literacies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 8083:Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research

....

This unit aims to help students become effective communicators in academic and professional settings. It will further develop students' abilities in critical analysis, reading and writing. Upon completion of the unit candidates will have also developed the ability to translate their research knowledge across a variety of settings both within and outside of the University sector.

102375.1   Research Methods in the Creative Arts

Credit Points 20 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Successful completion of undergraduate degree and formal acceptance into the Master of Arts (Creative Arts).

....

This unit investigates conceptual and theoretical models used in Creative Arts Research. It introduces students to a variety of important methodologies, including empiricism, experimentation, practice-based research, performativity-as-method, and narrative inquiry. It will also focus on writing as a creative praxis that has an important relationship to all the creative arts. Methodologies will be explored through the analysis of various theoretical and conceptual models that are applied in and produced through creative work. The unit will include a variety of strategies for analysing and documenting creative work, including observation, participation, reflection and representation. It will also examine the divisions between theory and practice, asking whether theory is in itself a practice that empiricism describes. It will look at the conditions under which creative arts research is produced, exploring its meanings, effects and affects.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 197

101962.1   Researching Convergent Media

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101793 - Methods and Case Studies in Convergent Media

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

The contemporary media landscape is characterised by the breakdown of traditional media silos and the transformation of media production and consumption practices. Media, marketing and creative professionals are now required to understand and connect with their audiences across multiple media platforms. The aim of this unit is to provide students with an historical, geopolitical and theoretical introduction to convergent media theory and practice/s. Using current media theory, design theories, and research methodologies, students will select, analyse and contextualise case studies. The case studies and topics covered vary from semester to semester and can include iTV, digital games, community media, digital arts, activist networks, social media and cross platform projects.

300810.1   Resource Sustainability

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Understanding of ecological terminology and referencing.

Equivalent Units

300663 - Resource Sustainability, 700099 - Resource Sustainability (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students require enclosed footwear

....

Resource sustainability deals with the local, national, and global sustainability issues concerning human interactions with the environment. The unit uses current resource issues and scientific concepts to provide the practical and theoretical information needed for students to think critically about environmental issues and to contribute to the sustainable management of natural and built environments. Students will also learn how science and society interact in the management of resources. Using the concept of ecologically sustainable development as a foundation, students will use critical thinking skills to research a resource issue of their choice at the local, national and/or international level. Students will communicate their research using new mediaexploring the issue and make recommendations for improving sustainability.

200899.1   Retirement and Succession Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200184.3 Introduction to Business Law

....

Retirement and Succession Planning aims to provide a study of the legislative framework and financial planning issues that impact on advice and decisions relating to retirement planning and estate and succession planning. The unit focuses on identifying practical and strategic planning opportunities and outcomes. The unit will be run with students discussing case studies and preparing critical analysis reports on contemporary issues. Successful completion of the unit will introduce students to retirement planning and superannuation concepts which could lead to careers in these fields.

200019.5   Revenue Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law AND **200007.2** Law Foundation

Incompatible Units

200187 - Taxation Law

....

A knowledge of revenue law is essential for all students intending to embark on a career in law or business. The focus is on providing students within a policy framework with a basic understanding of key aspects of revenue law, especially income tax law including the concepts of income and capital, allowable deductions, taxation, residence of taxpayers and tax administration.

200739.2   Reward and Performance Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200300.2 Managing People at Work

Incompatible Units

200611 - Management of Employee Performance, 200612 - Remuneration Theory and Practice

....

'Reward and Performance Management' introduces students to critical perspectives in reward management. Through case studies students consider the wider context in which reward strategies are devised and the strategic decisions that arise if reward is to meet regulatory requirements, organisation objectives and the expectations of the workforce. Students examine the component parts of contemporary reward and critically assess the relationship between performance and reward. Through engagement with different types of performance management systems, students identify and assess contrasting approaches to performance management.

300924.1   Science Research Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This unit is aimed at undergraduates in their final year of undergraduate study who have a good grounding in the Level 2 units for the discipline area of their individual project.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 198

Equivalent Units

300788 - Science Research Project

Incompatible Units

300645 - Science Research Project 2, 300299 - Chemistry Project 3, J3659 - Biological Science Project 3, 14117 - Chemistry Project, 300542 - Biomolecular Science Project

Special Requirements

Students must have completed at least two Level 3 units and have a GPA of 5.5 or above. This is an undergraduate project unit; the restrictions above are purposely designed to limit enrolments to a small number of high-performing third year students. Handling large enrolments is not possible in this style of unit.

....

Science Research Project is a final-year capstone unit that gives students an introduction to scientific research, while extending their knowledge and practical skills. Each student undertakes a research project supervised by an academic staff member. With the assistance of their supervisor, students will research the literature and define the problem to be studied, carry out a risk assessment, develop the appropriate experimental methods, carry out research on their project, and present a final written report and a poster or oral presentation. This unit offers a challenge to final-year students, and allows innovation by the student with respect to both method and research direction.

301037.1   Scientific Informatics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming knowledge.

Special Requirements

All required equipment will be available through School of Computing, Engineering & Mathematics computer labs

....

This unit aims to provide training for Research Masters in the computational techniques that are integral to much of modern scientific research. The unit includes a number of options of which 6 are to be selected. While these options are expected to be relevant to the student's research field, all of them are designed to provide transferable skills in this topic, and to use a common set of tools, building computing skills for the student's future.

300811.1   Scientific Literacy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic literacy and numeracy.

Equivalent Units

300497 - Professional Skills for Science

....

This unit is designed to provide students with scientific literacy and generic skills required to successfully undertake science-related undergraduate studies. Students learn, develop and utilise academic and interpersonal methodologies within the context of applied scientific

principles in society and take responsibility for their own learning. Students are introduced to the contestable and uncertain nature of science and the scientific method. Activities encourage development of self-confidence, self-efficacy, creative thinking through problem solving, group process, communication and peer support. Academic skills include scientific reading and report writing, researching scientific information and library skills, oral presentation, taking tests and exams, effective personal and group based learning strategies, peer assessment, and online learning.

102059.1   Screen and Sound Practices

Credit Points 20 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge from Year 1 Bachelor of Communication units.

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR **101180.3** Web and Time Based Design

Equivalent Units

101054 - Screen and Sound Concepts, 101178 - Video Camera & Image Formation

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points at Level 1.

....

In 2016 this unit replaced by 102406 Screen and Sound Practices 1 & 102407 Screen and Sound Practices 2. This year long unit introduces students to the principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop an awareness of screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules, students develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project under 10 minutes duration.

102406.1   Screen and Sound Practices 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge from year 1 - B Communication units

Prerequisite

101927.1 Foundations of Media Arts and Production OR **101180.3** Web and Time Based Design

Equivalent Units

102059 Screen and Sound Practices

Special Requirements

Students must have passed 80 cps at Level 1

....

This unit introduces students to the principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop an awareness of screen language through critical

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 199

reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules and workshops, students develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project proposal for a video work under 10 minutes duration that can be produced in Screen and Sound Practices 2.

102407.1   Screen and Sound Practices 2

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge from year 1 - B Communication units

Prerequisite

102406.1 Screen and Sound Practices 1

Equivalent Units

102059 - Screen and Sound Practices

Special Requirements

Students must have passed 80 cps at Level 1

....

Following on from Screen and Sound Practices 1, this unit introduces students to more advanced principles of screen and sound media production with an emphasis on digital video, new media, and short film drama production. Students develop a depth of awareness about screen language through critical reflection upon classic and contemporary cinemas as well as practical exercises. Through a series of specialised modules and workshops, students continue to develop their knowledge and skills in media production including camera coverage, visual storytelling, genre, narrative, montage, and sound design and editing. The unit is complemented by further technical training in camera, sound and editing software. Students produce a major creative media project for a video work under 10 minutes duration.

200921.1   Security Analysis and Business Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge acquired in the corporate financial management and fundamentals of accounting.

Prerequisite

200488.3 Corporate Financial Management

....

This unit analyses companies from a fundamental perspective in order to derive an intrinsic value for securities. The focus is on the attempt by active investors to identify mispriced securities using publicly available information, company reports and financial market information. The analytical techniques of financial statement analysis (e.g. fundamental analysis, free cash flow analysis and pro-forma analysis) and the issue of the "reliability" and "quality" of publicly available information are discussed and explored. Those contemplating careers in investment banking, financial consulting, trust funds,

superannuation funds, hedge funds, and brokerage firms will find this applied unit both useful and interesting.

200900.1   Self-Managed Superannuation and Trusts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

The Australian legal system, statutory interpretation and basic concepts of contracts and torts. Some knowledge of retirement planning is also required.

Prerequisite

200899.1 Retirement and Succession Planning

....

This unit provides students with the requisite skills to provide comprehensive financial advice, particularly within the context of an individual being able to choose a superannuation fund or create a self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF). The unit will provide students with an understanding of the implications of self-managed superannuation funds and the use of the trust structure, which are essential components for professionals in this area.

200898.1   Seminal Papers in Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 5

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in course 8083 Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research.

....

The aim of this unit is to develop skills in applying rigorous analysis and critical assessment to research-debates in business disciplines through an examination of seminal literature in particular business fields which often embrace conflicting theoretical approaches. This will provide candidates with the advanced skills needed to critically analyse debates in a business discipline, while also enabling them to gain more familiarity with theories, issues, and problems in a particular research area. Seminal business papers will be analysed through a balanced and constructive critique of their strengths and weaknesses, providing suggestions for how the work might be extended or improved. From this unit, students will be able to apply the rigorous analytical skills to their own work.

200707.3   Service Industry Studies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic understanding of the service and experience economies is assumed.

Equivalent Units

200581 - Sport Management Research Methods, 200559 - Hospitality Business Research Methods, 200681 - Services Research Methods

....

Service Industry Studies is designed to allow students to develop skills of research planning, execution, interpretation and results dissemination from service

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 200

industry research projects. Students will learn about and have an opportunity to prepare a literature review, conduct research on a 'problem', collect, analyse and present data on a hypothetical or case based service business issue. Strategies and recommendations in the form of a report will be the outcome of the unit.

63178.2 Social and Political Developments in Contemporary China

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit is concerned with developments in China since the establishment of the People's Republic in 1949. It will focus on the post-1976 period, which saw the adoption and implementation of an "open-door" policy and the launch of the "Four Modernisations". Due attention, however, will also be paid to the history and politics of the 1950s and 1960s as backgrounds. The unit will be issue-oriented, exploring a whole range of social and political issues that will have a bearing on China's future as a potential world power in the twenty-first century.

300961.2 Social Computing

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 140 credit points.

....

In Social Computing we study the interplay between online computational systems and social behaviour. Rapid growth of computational devices connected to the internet such as mobile phones, tablets, personal computers have made Social Computing an important area of study as now billions of people can exchange information using these devices. This large flow of information is impacting the social behaviour. For example applications such as Wikis and Blogs have changed passive information consumers into both information producers and consumers called prosumers. Social networking applications such as Facebook, YouTube have changed the way we share social information and organise social activities. Online markets have changed the buying patterns of people and forced organisations to think of new products, services and marketing strategies. In this unit you will learn the fundamental concepts of Social Computing, how Social Computing is evolving, explore interaction models of social networks, analyse few reported cases that relates to social computing in detail to understand the impact on the society and businesses, and explore future possibilities. This unit will also cover underpinning technologies related to social computing such as Web 2.0, knowledge management and related security and privacy issues.

102152.1 Social Ecology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101654 - Researching Social Ecology

....

This unit focuses on learning in the context of social-ecological understanding. It asserts that ecological sustainability is a consequence of the understanding and enactment of social-ecological relationships. In this regard 'social ecology' describes a field of understanding while 'sustainability' describes praxis in a social-ecological context. Both experience and the understanding of experience – learning- are subject matter. This study is undertaken through reference to ecological systems of understandings in the context of challenges to that understanding. It is grounded in reference to learning, change, creativity, culture, politics and the physical environment. The unit introduces key theorists and invites students to examine their personal relationship to social-ecological learning.

101683.2 Social Psychology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

100013.3 Experimental Design and Analysis

Equivalent Units

100020 - Social and Developmental Psychology

Special Requirements

The online version of this unit is only available to students enrolled in 1793 - Bachelor of Science, Criminology and Psychological Studies. Pre-requisites will not apply to students enrolled in course codes 1630 Graduate Diploma in Psychological Studies or 1501 Graduate Diploma in Psychology

....

Social psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes in their social context. Social psychology examines social behaviour and social thinking using scientific psychological research methods. This unit considers both classic and recent theories, research and applications in core areas of social psychology such as: attitudes, stereotyping and prejudice, social cognition, group processes, cross-cultural and indigenous psychology, and social influence. Emphasis is placed upon the role of contemporary research and theory in increasing our understanding of social phenomena and the relevance of this to everyday life.

400337.4 Social Research Methods

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

63235 - Introduction to Social Research

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points.

....

Social Research Methods is the first of three units in the core of the Social Sciences that address social research practices in the social sciences. In this introductory unit we begin with the question: "What is social research?" and an overview of social research, the significance of research in the social sciences and the range and purposes of research in the social sciences. Students will learn about the

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 201

Units

research process, its epistemological and theoretical underpinnings; ethical questions in social research; research design and methodology; methods of data collection and data analysis; and reading and interpreting research and its impacts.

300958.2   Social Web Analytics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to be familiar with fundamental computer programming concepts.

Special Requirements

Co-requisite Unit: 301108 Thinking About Data for students enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science. Pre-requisite Unit: 300700 Statistical Decision Making or 200263 Biometry or 200032 Statistics for Business for students not enrolled in 3734 Bachelor of Data Science.

....

The Social Web provides everyone with a voice, information from Facebook, Twitter and Google+ should allow us to identify trends and relationships in society. Whilst this has interest on a personal level, the killer-apps will be in analyzing such data for business; tracking the buzz around a new product, understanding the links between customers etc. This unit will introduce its students to the Social Web data that is available, and blend computational, mathematical and statistical concepts to allow extraction and analysis of such data.

200652.1   Space Law - Commercial Aspects

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

F3023.1 Public International Law

Equivalent Units

F3094 - Space Law – Commercial Aspects

....

This unit examines the underlying legal principles that regulate the use, exploration and exploitation of space, and how International Law can and should be applied to the many different State and private commercial uses of outer space. It examines the existing international legal regime - the five United Nations Space Treaties and key Declarations of Principles related to space activities - as well as a number of domestic regulatory systems, including the Australian legal regime. The unit also concentrates on the (many) uses and proposed uses of space for which the legal framework may not be particularly well suited.

102295.1   Space, Place and the Field

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

This unit explores the relevance and application of the 'spatial turn' across social sciences and humanities disciplines. It examines various ways of thinking spatially, theorizing processes that shape urban space, and researching in place. Through concrete engagements with Sydney as a living laboratory it explores how the spatial turn adds to and counters dominant ways of thinking that privilege temporality or deep structure. Space, Place and the Field is analysed at varying scales, including from bodies to species, streets to cities, interpersonal to macro politics, drawing on the wealth of social, cultural, economic and environmental studies of Sydney.

100201.2   Special Study in Languages and Linguistics

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

A3470 - Special Study in Languages and Linguistics 1

....

This Level 3 Languages and Linguistics unit is, primarily, a self-study unit designed to cater for a special area of interest in languages and linguistics not otherwise covered in the units on offer in the languages program or in the BA (Interpreting and Translation) and/or where the student may otherwise find it difficult to complete his or her program of study. Once the topic chosen by the student is approved by the Unit Coordinator a supervisor is nominated and an individually-tailored learning contract, including appropriate language-specific and/or linguistics readings and tasks, is drawn up in collaboration with the supervisor and is submitted to the Unit Coordinator for approval. This approval process should happen, ideally, at least one week prior to the beginning of the teaching semester.

301002.1   Specialised Software Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

300513 - Engineering Software Applications

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

....

This unit offers several streams of practical applications in engineering and industrial design software. Students get to choose a software application stream depending on their key program. Lectures and assignments are delivered online and are enhanced by face to face contact with stream coordinators. Emphasis is placed on teaching students practical software applications skills relevant to industry needs.

200876.1   Specialised Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed that students will have a sound knowledge of: 1. Valuation principles and practices 2. Accounting principles 3. Commercial property practices 4. Property investment analysis and application 5. Property portfolio analysis

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 202

Equivalent Units

VA301A Valuation of Special Premises, 200604 Valuation of Special Premises

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

The value of special premises constitutes an important segment of valuation practice in Australia. A number of special valuation considerations arise in the appraisal of this class of premises. However, the most compelling reason for studying the valuation of special premises is the fact that these classes of property provide an ideal vehicle whereby valuation principles and methods of valuation can be critically evaluated by students.

200742.2   Sport and Hospitality Event Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is an advanced unit which assumes basic knowledge of sport/hospitality management.

Incompatible Units

200579 - Sport Event and Facility Management; 200682 - Convention and Special Event Management

....

An essential part of many sport and hospitality businesses involves the organisation and management of special events and the facilities which host them. Sport and Hospitality Event Management provides knowledge and understanding by giving students the opportunity to practically apply skills and knowledge through development and execution of their own special event. The unit calls for students to apply previously learned management strategies, leadership theories, communication skills, and staff management to facilitate their event projects.

200751.2   Sport Management Applied Project

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Prerequisite

200707.2 Service Industry Studies

Equivalent Units

200580 - Sport Management Applied Project

Incompatible Units

200561 - Hospitality Management Applied Project

Special Requirements

Some placement agencies require completion of a Prohibited Persons Declaration; Criminal Record Check Clearance and Immunisation.

....

This unit provides students a unique opportunity to integrate knowledge gained from operational and

theoretical perspectives of sport studies into application in an engaged research project in sport management. Students will engage in comprehensive projects which bring together real world industry problems and sport theory. Students studying Sport Management Applied Project may have the opportunity to undertake an international field trip to experience the sport environment from an international perspective.

200664.2   Sport Management Internship

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in Sport Management.

Equivalent Units

400649 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 3, 400648 - Professional Practice in Sport Management 2, 200576 - Professional Practice in Sport Management

Special Requirements

Some placement agencies require completion of a Prohibited Persons Declaration; Criminal Record Check Clearance and Immunisation. Students must be enrolled in 2753 Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2754 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (Advanced Business Leadership), 3655 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology/Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 3659 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 2740 Bachelor of Business and Commerce/Bachelor of Laws, 1688 Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Business and Commerce, 1695 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business and Commerce and 1785 Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Business and Commerce.

....

Sport Management Internship provides students with an opportunity to engage with the sport industry through a 120 hour industry placement. This unit provides the opportunity to observe practitioners in action and to learn in a practical "hands-on" setting. Experience in the field of study is an essential ingredient in preparing an individual for employment either during the period of study or after graduation. Students have the opportunity to see how knowledge and skills acquired in lectures and tutorials/laboratories can be applied and also relate theoretical concepts and skills to situations in sport or exercise-related settings.

200754.2   Sports Management - Planning and Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An introductory level of knowledge in sport management.

Equivalent Units

200244 - Sports Management - Planning and Development

....

With sport professionalism, globalisation, population change and consumer pressure there is a need for government, not for profit and private enterprise to better plan for and provide sport and leisure facilities and services. Sport Management - Planning and Development

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 203

Units

provides an in-depth study of the planning and development of sport in the Australian context. Throughout this unit there is a focus on managing change to appropriately planning for future sport and leisure needs within a context of public policy. An introductory framework will be provided emphasizing the historical perspectives of sport and leisure and its history and role within contemporary Australian society.

700045.3 Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 5 **Level** Z

Assumed Knowledge

Year 10 Mathematics or equivalent

Equivalent Units

700014 - Statistics for Academic Purposes (UWSCDip); 900011 - Statistics for Academic Purposes (UWSC)

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

Statistics for Academic Purposes is designed and written to prepare students for study in Statistics at first year university level. The unit develops those skills peculiar to the statistical requirements of further study in the areas of Arts, Business, Science and the Humanities.

200032.5 Statistics for Business

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

HSC Mathematics/Mathematics Extension 1 is desirable.

Equivalent Units

200192 - Statistics for Science, 300700 - Statistical Decision Making, 200263 - Biometry, 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 700007 - Statistics for Business (UWSC), 700041 - Statistical Decision Making (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

200182 - Quantitative Techniques

....

Statistics for Business introduces the basic concepts and techniques of statistics that are particularly relevant to problem solving in business. It also provides a sound base for more advanced study in statistics and forecasting in subsequent sessions. Topics include: presentation of data; descriptive statistics; the role of uncertainty in business decision making; hypothesis testing; and basic forecasting.

700007.5 Statistics for Business (WSTC)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Mathematics, equivalent to the Mathematics subject in the NSW HSC

Equivalent Units

200032 - Statistics for Business

Incompatible Units

200192 - Statistics for Science, 200052 - Introduction to Economic Methods, 200182 - Quantitative Techniques, 200263 - Biometry

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College. Students enrolled in Extended Diplomas must pass 40 credit points from the preparatory units listed in the course structure prior to enrolling in this University level unit. Pre-requisite: Students enrolled in 7005 Diploma in Information and Communications Technology, 7007 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7040 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7041 Bachelor of Information and Communications Technology (WSTC First Year Program), 7059 Diploma in Business and Commerce Extended, 7063 Diploma in Business and Commerce, 7064 Bachelor of Business and Commerce (UWSC First Year Program), 7071 Bachelor of Business and Commerce Extended (UWSC First Year Program), 7098 Diploma in Business, 7099 Bachelor of Business (WSTC First Year Program), 7102 Diploma in Business Extended or 7103 Bachelor of Business Extended (WSTC First Year Program) must pass 700045 Statistics for Academic Purposes (WSTC Prep) before enrolling in this unit.

....

This unit introduces the basic concepts and techniques of statistics that are particularly relevant to problem solving in business. It also provides a sound base for more advanced study in statistics and forecasting in subsequent sessions. Topics include: presentation of data; descriptive statistics; the role of uncertainty in business decision making; hypothesis testing.

200711.2 Statutory Valuation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

An understanding of the basic principles of land administration, in particular, the various interests to be held in land and forms of tenure; An understanding of the NSW planning system, the development approval process and administrative controls over decision making; An understanding of various valuation principles and methodologies and valuation of various types of property and interest in land

Equivalent Units

200606 - Compulsory Acquisition and Litigation

Special Requirements

External offerings for this unit are only available to students who are enrolled in a Property course or specialisation.

....

This unit covers the area of statutory valuation. It is the prescribed unit for registration as a valuer with the NSW Fair Trading. It is also the prescribed unit for Certified Practicing Valuer (CPV) membership of the Australian Property Institute. Upon completion of this unit, students will demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the relevant property and related laws, necessary valuation methods and principles required for statutory valuations.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 204

200665.2 Strategic Communication in Sport

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

400321 - Sport Management 2, 200556 - Communication in Sport

....

Strategic Communication in Sport offers students the opportunity to explore the management of the different types of communication available to sporting organisations. With the high profile of many sporting organisations, communication plays a key part of organisational strategy. Maximising communication through an understanding of the interconnect media relationships and the role of communication within these relationships is explored.

200587.2 Strategic Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200571.2 Management Dynamics OR **MG102A.3** Management Foundations

Equivalent Units

MG302A - Strategic Management

....

This unit explores the nature and essence of strategy and how this is created in various organisational, industry and economic contexts. The complexity of the strategy process, content and context means that there is not one clear position on strategy. The impact of this complexity on managers seeking to develop a strategic thinking capability is examined. The paradoxes and debates in the field of strategy are explored in an effort to understand the concept of sustainable competitive advantage. Students will utilise the theoretical knowledge presented in a dialectical enquiry framework to undertake strategic analysis, and develop a selection of strategic options, for case study scenarios and in a team strategy simulation.

200087.3 Strategic Marketing Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

This is a capstone unit in marketing. It is assumed that students have knowledge of basic marketing concepts, theories, and frameworks in consumer behaviour, marketing communications and marketing research.

Prerequisite

200083.2 Marketing Principles

....

This unit explores important strategic marketing theories, concepts and practice which are integral to business success. Marketing strategy is central to corporate and small business planning and therefore strategic marketing decisions contribute significant value to the determination of business scope, partnerships, product innovation and resource allocation. This includes defining appropriate customer focus, product positioning, distribution and pricing strategies. This unit is designed to enable students to make strategic marketing management decisions that add value for businesses in both the corporate and small business sectors.

102187.1 Sultans, Colonists and Nationalists: Indonesia C1200-1942

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Incompatible Units

101972 - The History of Modern Indonesia

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit examines the historical background of Indonesia's struggle to attain independent nationhood. Emphasis will be placed on social, cultural and political factors that shaped Indonesia prior to 1942, encompassing the classical period of the Hindu-Buddhist kingdoms, the rise of the early modern Islamic sultanates, the first encounters between Europeans and the peoples of the 'Malay world', the emergence of the Dutch East India Company (VOC) as a dominant force in the region, the subsequent imposition of the Dutch colonial rule, and, most significantly, the development of modern Indonesian nationalism.

102386.1 Sustainability, Tourism and Place

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students are expected to have completed 80 credit points at tertiary level

Equivalent Units

101902 - Outdoor Recreation and Leisure

....

Sustainability, Tourism and Place provides students with a fundamental understanding of the current debates in tourism management and sustainable places. The complex relationship and interaction among diverse stakeholders involved in places and tourism are explored. The unit encourages a systems approach, and focuses on traveller origin places, tourist experience and community development. The unit aims to assist students in the analysis of the role of tourism in sustainable places by applying a wide range of case studies.

101569.2 Sustainable Futures

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

In this unit we will explore the questions 'can we create a sustainable society? If so what would it look like and how could it be done; is it possible to live ethically with each other and the planet?' While major contemporary theoretical concepts will be explored the emphasis is on developing sustainable alternatives to the way we now live both locally and globally. Particular attention will be paid to

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 205

thinking ecologically, postcolonial development and issues of race, gender.

301003.1 Sustainable Systems

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course

....

This unit seeks to teach the essential tools available to achieve environmental sustainability in various engineering, construction, industrial design professional settings. The unit will particularly focus on the application of the tools and exploration of Australian regulatory and sustainable development practices.

300585.2 Systems Analysis and Design

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have knowledge of the fundamentals of information systems, computer systems, computer applications and information processing

Equivalent Units

300131 Introduction to Analysis and Design; 700013 Systems Analysis and Design (UWSC)

....

This unit introduces the concepts of System Analysis and Design. The study of methodologies and techniques for problem recognition, requirement analysis, process modelling and/or data modelling are essential elements of this unit. The Systems Development Life Cycle model is employed as the prime approach to teach the unit, providing students with the basic skills required for analysis and design of logical solutions to information systems problems. The use of Computer Aided System Engineering tools will be discussed in practical sessions.

200187.3 Taxation Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200183.4 Law of Business Organisations

Equivalent Units

61523 - Taxation Law and Practice, AC302A - Taxation (V1), F3002 - Taxation Law

Incompatible Units

200019 - Revenue Law

Special Requirements

Students enrolled in 2502 Bachelor of Laws (Non graduate entry) must obtain permission to enrol in this unit.

....

This unit version replaces 200187.1 Taxation Law from Autumn 2011. Topics in this unit include: constitutional basis of taxation; income tax assessment; concept of income tax; allowable deductions; other federal and state taxes; taxation of business associations (partnerships, companies, trusts and primary producers); taxation

accounting, administration and practice; taxation planning and avoidance.

300582.3 Technologies for Web Applications

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Basic programming principles and program control structures equivalent to that covered in Programming Fundamentals. Basic file management and PC operation including how to access and search the World Wide Web.

Prerequisite

300580.2 Programming Fundamentals

Equivalent Units

300129 - Interactive Web Site Development

Incompatible Units

300101 - Creating and Managing Web Sites, CP108A - Principles of the Internet, 101180 - Web and Time Based Design, 101922 - Web and Time-based Design

....

Building on material covered in Programming Fundamentals this unit introduces students to some of the key technologies for developing interactive and dynamic web applications from both the client and server perspective. The unit covers web site design, web site development, web page accessibility and usability, HTML, CSS, client side and server side scripting, database interaction, web site promotion (Search Engine Optimisation) and web security.

700247.1 Tertiary Study Skills in Business (WSTC Prep)

Credit Points 0 **Level** Z

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled at Western Sydney University, The College.

....

This unit is designed to assist students to become successful independent reflective learners. It introduces students to a range of theories and concepts to facilitate the development of practical skills and personal attitudes necessary for success in tertiary study.

102299.1 Text, Media and Memory

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

Student must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies/Master of Research or Master of Research.

....

In 2016 this unit replaced by 102412 Global Digital Futures. This unit explores how the digital environment is profoundly changing the way we write, record, communicate and remember. Students will be encouraged to think critically about the possibilities that digital resources and methods offer interdisciplinary humanities research, including the implications of using new media formats for compiling, storing and sharing cultural and social data. The unit begins

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 206

by considering the influence of earlier media, such as photography and film, on literary, historical, communication and cultural studies, so that digital innovations can be understood in a broader context. Reflecting on examples drawn from around the world, with a focus on Australia, students survey the latest digital formats, genres and knowledge practices, ranging from the personal and experimental to the institutional. These are discussed in the context of contemporary issues in areas such as digital identity and privacy, interactivity and simulation, virtual environments and the semantic web, online communities and crowdsourcing, GIS, e-research and cyberinfrastructure.

100968.3   Texts and Traditions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units
700133 - Texts and Traditions (UWSC)

....

This unit introduces students to selected modern literature and philosophy of the Western tradition. Focusing on primary texts, the unit offers a critical appreciation of major intellectual, social, and aesthetic changes, understood as crucial elements in the shaping of Western modernity from the Enlightenment forward. The unit follows major concepts or themes, which students will study through their different cultural representations. Tensions, contradictions, and oppositions that these themes have engendered will also be examined. Students will gain an appreciation of major texts, aesthetic styles, and ways of thinking about the world and human experience, which have been central to modernity.

200118.3   The Accountant as a Consultant

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite
200108.2 Contemporary Management Accounting

Equivalent Units
H3328 - The Accountant as a Management Consultant

Special Requirements
Students must seek School approval relating to ethics risks and the need for university insurance to cover engaged learning.

....

This unit focuses on the role that accountants play in the effective management of businesses, using consulting problems and "real" case studies involving a wide range of business related issues.

101957.2   The Asian Century

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements
Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit explores whether the 21st century can be referred to as the Asian Century. It addresses itself to a host of questions, including: What is the Asian Century? How does

it differ from the American Century (20th Century) and the British Century (19th Century)? What are the historical, cultural and philosophical foundations of the Asian Century? How has Asia been transformed since World War II, and more recently? What are the risks and challenges for Asian states in the Asian Century? What are the challenges and the opportunities for the West (including Australia) in the Asian Century?

200549.2   The Australian Macroeconomy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge
HSC Mathematics

Equivalent Units
200049 - Macroeconomics

....

This unit is an introduction to macroeconomic concepts, analysis and issues in the Australian context. Basic concepts introduced and applied include: national income accounting, economic structure, price indexes and inflation, the balance of payments, and labour market aggregates. These concepts are applied in describing and explaining the recent evolution of the Australian economy in terms of growth, structural change, price stability, and employment. This leads to a discussion of major policy issues such as the role of governments in managing economic fluctuations, and the implications of Australia's foreign liabilities. The course ends with a brief introduction to modelling income determination.

102207.1   The Brain and Learning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units
101662 - Young People, Their Futures and Education

....

Interest in the relationship between the brain and how people learn is at an all-time high. Surprisingly, most theories of teaching and learning say little about the brain. In an age where 'brain-based' educational products are a multimillion-dollar industry, there is a need for students, parents, and anybody with an interest in education to have some basic knowledge of the brain. This unit is designed to provide students with a straightforward introduction into the limitations and possibilities of brain function, especially with respect to memory and learning. In addition, this unit also examines motivation, exceptional learners, and challenging groups.

102298.1   The Cutting Edge: Advanced Studies in Humanities and Communication Arts

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements
Must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Research Studies/ Master of Research or Master of Research.

....

The School of Humanities and Communication Arts teaches across a range of disciplines including Design,

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 207

Music, Creative Arts, Communications and Media, Languages and Linguistics, Cultural and Social Analysis, Philosophy, Literary Studies, History and Political Thought, International Relations and Asian Studies, Indigenous Studies. This shell unit provides advanced academic training, advanced knowledge and intellectual development in the student's academic discipline by focusing on current debates in selected fields of study. The content of this unit will change according to fields of research represented in the cohort of each year, the issues of current concern in the discipline streams taught, and staff expertise. It will be taught in streamed, parallel seminars organised by broadly defined disciplinary grouping.

101591.2 The Economics of Cities and Regions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

101298 - Urban Development Resource Allocation

....

'Economics of cities and regions' introduces the major political-economic issues facing cities and regions. Class discussions investigate how political-economic forces (such as globalisation, structural change etc) shape the development of cities and regions. Class activities enable students to apply economic principles to urban and regional planning and policy decisions, and teach students to analyse the social and distributional impacts of policy and planning decisions.

101782.2 The History and Politics of Contemporary Central Asia

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit will introduce students to the contemporary history and politics of Central Asia. With the collapse of the Soviet Union, the region of Central Asia (encompassing Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan) has reclaimed its importance as a political, economic, and cultural region. Located in a key geo-strategic position between Russia, China, South Asia, and Iran, and with extensive natural resources (especially oil and gas), the region has attracted significant policy and popular attention. The aim of this unit is to introduce students to key domestic and regional issues affecting Central Asia. The unit will look at the historical legacy of Russian and Soviet regimes, the broad effects of post-Soviet independence, the politics and economics of state-building, and the roles played by international actors and organizations. The unit will also examine how government efforts to build states, nations, and economies historically and recently have influenced societal institutions, such as Islam, community groups, and gender relations.

101557.3 The Individual in Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101366 - Interpersonal Interaction, 400136 - Introduction to the Psychology of Health, 700051 - The Individual in Society

....

This unit introduces the main theoretical perspectives for understanding the 'individual in society', including: humanistic, biological, cognitive, behavioural and socio-cultural explanations of individual behaviour. These perspectives are further understood through application of the 'levels of analysis' framework. The content then moves on to social psychology and covers topics such as: self and identity, attitudes and attitude change, conformity and obedience, prejudice and discrimination, aggression, pro-social behaviour and attraction and close relationships. Students explore the relevance of these topics to everyday life and contemporary issues.

101783.2 The International Relations of the Middle East Since 1945

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit offers a historical study of the international relations of the Middle East from 1945 to the present. It examines the relations of Middle Eastern states to global structures of power; the pattern of relations between regional states; the causes of regional wars and international co-operation; the impact of domestic factors on the foreign policy of states; the importance of oil to international politics and the global economy; and the role of ideologies and non-state forces in international relations and between states in the Middle East.

102005.1 The Politics of Civilisation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

What is civilisation? What are civilisations? What does it mean to be civilised? What does it mean to be uncivilised, barbaric or savage? These are some of the key questions explored in this unit. We will investigate the normative demands of civilisation, from 16th Century European colonial 'civilising missions' to the 21st Century global war on terror. We will explore the history of relations between civilisations in light of the 'clash of civilisations' thesis, including relations between the Western and Islamic worlds. We will discover the power of ideas and the influence they can have on real world policy-making.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 208

200915.1 The Service Enterprise

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Assumed Knowledge

Students should have a foundation knowledge of business markets and enterprise structure.

Equivalent Units

200376 - Managing and Developing Careers, 200914 - Working in Professions

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

....

Modern economies are increasingly service-based. Knowledge and skills in the field of services are required by people operating across various industries and in a range of roles. Business graduates will either work for firms whose central offering is service or be employed by organisations that use service as an integral supporting element in what they do and what they offer. The unit aims to expose students to relevant theory and practices in order to develop their abilities for potential career opportunities in a service environment.

200705.2 The World of Sport Management

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

400319 - Sport Management 1, 200564 - Introduction to Sport Management

....

The World of Sport Management offers a contemporary view of sport organisations which are uniquely situated within a broader social, cultural and political environment and requires a different managerial approach. Students will be exposed to key areas within the sport management field including developing goals, decision making, strategic planning, leadership styles, and human resource management.

102176.1 Theories of Difference and Diversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in the Social Sciences or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

This unit will introduce students at post-graduate level to contemporary theories and concepts of difference and diversity. The unit will particularly examine feminism, post-structuralism, new materialism, queer theory and critical realism. It will also address specific concepts such as inequality, human rights, freedom and marginalisation. It will apply these theories and concepts to investigations of contemporary social issues and debates related to race, disability, ethnicity, sexuality, gender and other categories of individual identity and collective belonging. The unit will

provide a strong theoretical base to the work that students have undertaken in the unit Theories for Critical Practice, and inform the work to be undertaken in the other units in this specialisation.

300819.1 Topics in Physiology

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300818.1 Introduction to Physiology OR **300838.1** Comparative Physiology OR **300851.1** Advanced Physiology

Equivalent Units

300756 - Topics in Physiology

....

This unit builds on the physiological concepts of "Introduction to Physiology". It provides a greater depth and breadth of understanding of aspects of whole-body physiology which are explored in group work. Topics may include, but are not limited to, locomotion, physiology of reproductive technology, physiology of interaction between humans, physiology under extreme conditions (including pathophysiology), physiology of learning and memory, sleep physiology, animal physiology, nutritional physiology and others.

200008.3 Torts Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Corequisite

200006.2 Introduction to Law

Equivalent Units

69030 - Torts Law, F1004 - Torts, LW302A -Torts Law

....

Torts law is the first substantive law unit in the LLB. It introduces students to the legal principles and policy of a variety of torts, defences and remedies. The unit also introduces students to the generic legal skills of case reading, analysis and note taking, statutory interpretation and legal problem solving, as well as placing the law in the wider political and social context.

101901.1 Tourism and Global Trends

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101603 - Tourism Sustainability and Global Trends

Incompatible Units

101274 - Sustainable Tourism in Practice, 101273 - Managing Tourism

....

This unit introduces students to the foundational knowledge and skills required for tourism study at UWS and professional practice in a range of tourism related careers. This unit provides students with opportunities to familiarise themselves with the core concepts and basic theory of tourism management studies. It aims to equip students with an understanding of sustainable tourism, the tourism system, and mega trends of tourism. It covers the global

Units

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 209

complexity of the tourism industry; of the social, environmental, and political realities; and the role of governments – federal, state and local together with private enterprise in the development of tourism experience, industry practice, and destinations.

101598.3   Tourism in Society

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

700053 - Tourism in Society (UWSC)

Incompatible Units

101275 - Tourism in Contemporary Society. EH210A - Tourism Issues and Change.

....

n this unit students study tourism as a cultural and social phenomenon and place the tourism industry, tourist behaviour and tourism impacts in their socio-cultural, socio-historical, political and geographic contexts. Various relationships between contemporary society and tourism are explored. These include an examination of the links between: tourism, mobility and globalisation; tourism and social change; tourism and the desire for difference; tourism, consumerism and commodification; visual culture and tourism; tourism and developing countries; tourism and the media; tourism and geo-politics.

101904.1   Tourism Policy and Planning

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

101277 - Tourism Policy and Planning, 101602 - Recreational Tourism Policy and Planning

Incompatible Units

H2103 - Tourism Policy and Planning, 300509 - Recreational Planning towards Sustainable Tourism, EH221A - Sustainable Tourism and Recreational Planning

....

This unit gives students a general understanding of planning theory as it relates to sustainable tourism policy and practice. Students will apply this knowledge to tourism sites, facilities and activities in Sydney with a major project focusing on Sydney Olympic Park. A self-guided fieldtrip will allow students will analyse various planning techniques, tourism policies, scenario mapping strategies and conflict resolution practices. Students will learn how to present their ideas by integrating quantitative and qualitative data, both in teams and individually. At the conclusion of this Unit students will have the skills to apply planning theory to an analysis of tourism policies, sites, facilities and activities in global cities such as Sydney.

200758.1   Transactional Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 4

Prerequisite

200018.4 Law of Associations

....

This subject is designed to equip students for professional practice by providing them with an understanding of what it

means (and takes) to be and think like a transactional lawyer in practice and how to 'add value to the deal' and think like a deal lawyer. Students will also be introduced to a range of structured financing transactions including lending arrangements, securitisation (RMBS, CMBS and CDOs), straight vanilla bonds, convertible bonds, covered bonds, asset based financing, managed investment schemes and swaps and derivatives (ISDA). Students will then be introduced to the legal building blocks of those transactions, including the law relating to representations and warranties, covenants, guarantees, subordination, set-off, commingling, trusts, security interests and insolvency. Students will work in teams to analyse and dissect a range of structured financing transactions. Real-life examples from international and domestic practice are discussed.

401164.1   Transferable Research Skills

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Students will have completed an undergraduate degree in a related discipline area

Special Requirements

Active researcher on the graduate supervisory register is required to supervise students. Students will be required to supply appropriate protective clothing for laboratory or fieldwork training.

....

This unit is an elective unit as part of the Master of Research and provides training in essential skills for research students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences. Students will select two modules that will provide experience in advanced techniques and methodologies directly relevant to a specific area of research. It is expected that this unit, together with the unit Experimental Design and Analysis, will provide students in the health, medical, biomedical and natural sciences with a solid foundation before commencing the research project in the second year of the Master of Research degree.

102180.2   Translation from Theory and Research to Policy

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Special Requirements

This unit is only available to Postgraduate students.

....

The focus of study in this unit is on policy-making and implementation and the place of theory and research in policy formation. In the first part of the unit students explore the nature of public policy – addressing constructs of policy and policy-making and approaches to analysing public policy. The political and social practices of policy-making and implementation in Australia are contextualised and examined at the local, national and global levels. The second part of the unit takes examples of policy-making in the field of social sciences and examines the role of theory and research in the problematisation of issues and identification of solutions. The identification of competing interests, relations of power and key players in understanding, analysing and responding to policy and its outcomes will be undertaken.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 210

101939.3   Transmedia Production

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Prerequisite

101938.2 Media Arts Project OR **102057.1** Digital Journalism Production OR **100789.3** Interactive Design I OR **100949.3** Interactive Design II OR **102059.1** Screen and Sound Practices OR **102317.1** Visual Effects

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop

....

Video is now delivered across multiple platforms and spaces, both online and offline via mobile networks; through festivals, public spaces and galleries and across social network sites. At the same time video productions are increasingly designed to be Transmedia where different platforms are strategically used to extend and add new layers to stories while deepening audience interaction and engagement. Students will learn about 360 degree storytelling as strategic communications. Students will develop a professional transmedia project proposal for a service, product or system that works across multiple platforms, engaging with audiences through social network sites. Students will explore how content can be meaningfully embedded and linked across multiple platforms to engage target audiences.

102198.1   Transnational Crime

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in criminology, criminal justice or a related social science area, or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

In traditional criminology crimes have been understood as acts that breach the criminal code of a given nation state. By contrast, transnational crimes are defined as violations of law that embrace more than one nation in their planning, operation or impact. These crimes often have a much broader (though often veiled) relation to serious individual and collective social harm and can be especially difficult to prevent or investigate and prosecute. Students will be expected to understand the global and regional developments that foster transnational crime, its range and security impacts, and international agreements and conventions as well the new forms of policing developed to counter it.

101645.2   Transport, Access and Equity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

400342 - Transport, Access and Equity

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points.

....

This unit examines the equity and efficiency issues in the provision of transport in cities and regions from a critical social science perspective. Issues of transport disadvantage and policy and planning responses to improve access to urban services are examined. The social and environmental impact of transport systems are considered in the context of urban management.

102060.1   TV Production

Credit Points 20 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program Year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Prerequisite

102059.1 Screen and Sound Practices

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project

....

In 2016 this unit replaced by 102408 TV Production 1 in Autumn session and 102409 TV Production 2 in Spring session. This is a year-long unit - students should enrol in both Autumn and Spring semesters. Television production is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. This unit is an introduction to key aspects of professional television production (forms, structures and conventions) with a specific focus on community television in collaboration with TVS and engagement with the Greater Western Sydney communities through targeted partnerships in the area. Students will gain a working knowledge and experience in a range of roles and gain practical experience in filming, sound recording, video editing, post production, planning, scriptwriting and research. There will be the opportunity to gain an in-depth insight into areas such as single and multi camera news production, multi-camera studio productions and outside broadcast coverage of live events, as the unit is resourced with industry-standard field recording equipment including a fully-equipped broadcast van, multi-camera studios and editing suites. With the unit focus in practical, hands-on experience using high-end media equipment, students will gain experience in all aspects of the pre-production, production and postproduction processes, and will be able to experience different roles before specialising in a preferred role for their major projects. The course encourages multiplatform conceptualisation and distribution of projects exploring the futures of television in online, mobile and networked environments.

102408.1   TV Production 1

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 211

Prerequisite

102406.1 Screen and Sound Practices 1 AND **102407.1** Screen and Sound Practices 2

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop, 100502 - Video Project, 102060 - TV Production

....

Television Production 1 is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. Students gain a working knowledge and experience in a range of roles including project planning, scriptwriting and research, followed by filming, sound recording, video editing, and post production, Working in small teams and assisted by professional experts, students gain practical, hands-on experience in the development of a pilot TV program using single and multi camera equipment, and the TV studio and editing suites for all aspects of the pre-production, production and postproduction processes. Students also work on a proposal for their own TV project to be developed in TV Production 2.

102409.1   TV Production 2

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication Key Program year 1 unit (Foundations of Media Arts and Production).

Prerequisite

102408.1 TV Production 1

Equivalent Units

101174 - Media Arts Workshop; 100502 - Video Project; 102060 - TV Production

....

Television Production 2 is a practical and vocational unit that provides students with a range of advanced skills for working in the television production and broadcast sector. The course encourages multiplatform conceptualisation and distribution of projects exploring the futures of television in online, mobile and networked environments. Students build on their knowledge and experience from TV Production 1 across a range of roles including project planning, scriptwriting and research, filming, sound recording, video editing, and post production, Working in small teams students develop and produce a TV series with professional production values for broadcast through public media contexts.

101999.1   Twentieth Century Australia

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Equivalent Units

100986 - Australian History since 1860 - 1920, 100987 - Australian History since 1920

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Beginning with the Federation celebrations in 1901; this survey unit provides an overview of major events in Australian political, cultural and social history during the twentieth century . The unit will examin key events such as World Wars and the Great Depression, but will also discuss broarder changes that affected Australians, black and white, male and female, rich and poor. In doing so, it will examine some of the ideas and political movements that dominated twentieth century Australia, including class politics, feminism, imperial loyalty, indigenous politics, nationalism, racism and sectarianism.

300812.1   Understanding Landscape

Credit Points   10 **Level**   1

Equivalent Units

300642 - Understanding Landscape, HT103A - Understanding Landscape

....

This unit explores the historical and cultural perceptions and perspectives of the term 'landscape' and the sustainability and management of landscapes. Students become familiar with the terminology and concepts surrounding the natural landscape experientially through a series of field trips and develop an awareness and appreciation of both of the conceptual and actual landscape issues. Skills in mapping and spatial awareness skills and technologies will be developed through field trips and workshop sessions including GIS. Such skills will assist in developing a capacity to comprehensively describe and analyse the landscape.

101551.3   Understanding Society

Credit Points   10 **Level**   1

Equivalent Units

101336 – Introduction to Sociology, 700049 - Understanding Society (UWSC)

....

Understanding Society is a core unit offered by the School of Social Sciences and Psychology which will introduce students in the first year of their studies to key concepts and theories used in examination of and for understanding social action, social policy, social institutions, social structure and social change. Students enrolled in the unit will be introduced to factual information concerning contemporary societies and the methods of interpreting such information. At the conclusion of their studies in this unit students will have been presented with opportunities to develop skills in critical reading and sociological analysis.

101866.1   United States Government and Politics

Credit Points   10 **Level**   3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 212

This unit provides an overview of the major institutions and branches of the United States government. It draws attention to the interaction between the ideas that have been articulated by American social and political movements, and the institutions and goals of the American government as they have unfolded over time.

300860.1 Urban Environment

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300789 - Urban Environment

Incompatible Units

LW212A - Environmental Health Law; 300471 - Urban Development Systems; 300704 - Healthy Built Environments

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points

....

This unit explores the relationships between community, the natural environment and government within an urban context through considering how housing and urban development can influence population health. Concepts explored include "healthy housing", "active living" "safety by design" and "energy efficiency". Through a combination of case studies and practical field experience, students will develop the skills and knowledge appropriate to assessing the "healthiness" and sustainability of urban environments. The unit examines methods of construction and building regulation aimed at the preservation of health and amenity.

300861.1 Vertebrate Biodiversity

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

300802.1 Biodiversity

Equivalent Units

300217 - Animal Form & Function; 300470 - Vertebrate Biodiversity

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 80 credit points

....

Vertebrates are the most recognisable and likeable of all the animals. The unit will provide students with a theoretical and practical working knowledge of vertebrate species and their biodiversity, and the adaptation of their many biological functions. Identification of major groups of animals from several different environments will also be incorporated into the learning outcomes. Students will learn to conduct field surveys and assess the techniques used to survey vertebrates, as well as learn basic handling and husbandry techniques required for different vertebrate species.

102199.1 Violence, Culture and Criminal Justice

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Assumed Knowledge

Undergraduate degree in criminology, criminal justice or a related social science area; or equivalent.

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in a postgraduate course.

....

In recent decades, a new wave of racial, ethnic and religious violence and terrorism has been linked to rapid patterns of globalisation and tensions over group and national identities. Specific knowledge about violence and considerations about its real extent, causes and cultural meanings remain uncertain. Yet there is evidence of a recent general decline in violence with a significant role for legal and quasi-legal bodies for acknowledging injury, punishing previously 'deniable' violence and promoting reconciliation. Seminar topics in this course will include the global patterns and forms of violence; individual versus societal and historical explanations; biology, evolution and culture; gender, race and inequality; hatred, genocide, collective identity and psychoanalysis; the role of states and law in countering and condoning interpersonal and collective violence; debates about victimhood and the cultural symbols of violence and its memorialisation.

101921.1 Visual Storytelling

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Basic written English skills

Equivalent Units

10878 - Design Principles 2D/3D, 100947 - Design Thinking

....

Visual storytelling is increasingly being used in a variety of contexts including websites, magazines, advertising, business and public affairs, exhibitions and events and television, often working across a number of platforms at the same time as requiring responsive design approaches for a diversity of viewing experiences. With access to increasing amounts and types of data in the digital information age, communicators in professional fields need to be able to extract meaning for connecting with audiences in creative, dynamic, and emotional ways. This practical unit explores a range of digital apps, techniques and strategies for visual storytelling across a range of media platforms including iPads and smart phones. Students are encouraged to explore their own creative uses of mobile media through exercises and projects for a range of audiences and professional communication contexts.

101871.2 War

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 40 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 213

....

The soldier might almost challenge the prostitute for the title of "world's oldest profession." This course will examine how statespeople have understood the purposes of war throughout history, and in a global perspective. It will evaluate the practices and norms associated with war in different eras as well as the experiences of soldiers/sailors/airmen in different wars. It will assess the role of professional armies and warrior classes throughout history, as well as the role of navies, air forces, nuclear weapons, terrorism, guerrilla warfare, just war theory, and the doctrine of pre-emption over the last century. This unit utilizes history and political science methodologies to address these vital questions.

102142.1 Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Japanese History

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

100294 - Warlords, Artists and Emperors: Power and Authority in Premodern Japan

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit examines the key institutions and events of Japanese history that have given shape to the modern nation and its distinctive cultural identity. What is the traditional significance of the Emperor and how does it compare with the role of the Emperor since 1868? Who held the power and under what authority? How did this shift over time? What was the relationship between religion and the state? How did the Shoguns come to power? How did art and architecture function in the expression and maintenance of warlord power? What is the connection between the balance of power and urban development in the Tokugawa period? Why is Zen Buddhism now so closely associated with samurai and the arts? These are some of the questions that will be addressed in this unit.

300870.1 Water in the Landscape

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

300779 - Water in the Landscape

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 120 credit points.

....

Many land and water use activities in both urban and rural landscape result in hydrologic changes that have environmental, economic and social consequences. These activities require appropriate management strategies for sustainable water use in catchment. In this unit, the hydrologic cycle will be explored at varying spatial scales in urban and rural contexts. Hydrologic, environmental, economic and social perspectives will be used in the examination of the demand and the use of water.

300583.2 Web Systems Development

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Assumed Knowledge

Principles of systems analysis and design including the specification of end-user requirements and a good knowledge of the SDLC and its application to solving computer system related problems (equivalent to successful completion of 300585 SAD or similar). Principles of data analysis, relational database design and development, practical skills in SQL (equivalent to successful completion of 300104 DDD or similar).

Prerequisite

300582.2 Technologies for Web Applications

Equivalent Units

300085 - Advanced Web Site Development

....

In this unit students further develop their theoretical and practical skills in designing and developing web based information systems using systems analysis, programming, database, human computer interaction and web technologies skills that they have learnt in previous units. Current web development technologies and/or frameworks will be utilised to build a complex web information system in a collaborative web development team. Techniques of porting web systems to mobile platforms will also be explored.

200641.3 Wills and Succession

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200012.3 Property Law

Equivalent Units

F3029 - Wills and Succession

....

Wills and Succession is that body of law that deals with the devolution of property upon death. The unit encompasses inter alia the law relating to intestacy, the making of a valid will, the administration of the estate and what is known as testator's family maintenance. This unit is of particular importance to those students who intend to practice either as a solicitor or barrister as Wills and Succession forms a significant part of private practice.

102257.1 Word (Literary Traditions)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101835 - Word

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1797 or 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing.

....

This unit will consider the nature of writing in terms of both writing and editorial practice. It will involve the analysis of major works by writers (both of fiction and non-fiction)

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 214

within particular traditions and communities and reflect on the themes of these works and the processes through which they emerge. It will explore the power of the word to shape our understanding of the world. This reflection will be both theoretical and practical.

200861.1   Work Health and Safety

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Equivalent Units

61442 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200753 - Occupational Health and Safety, 200617 - Occupational Health and Safety

....

Work Health and Safety introduces participants to work health and safety concepts, terminology, legal frameworks and research sources. It includes practical activities around hazard identification and risk assessment. The many academic disciplines that contribute to work health and safety policy and practice will be critiqued: from epidemiology to engineering to ergonomics to employment relations. Ideologies that shape how workers, managers and organisations approach work health and safety will be examined, particularly via the notion of safety culture. This unit is designed for participants from all academic programs. Successful completion means being able to engage critically and practically in work health and safety challenges in multiple contexts, with competing stakeholder interests in mind.

200799.1   Work Health and Safety Law

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Prerequisite

200008.3 Torts Law AND **200010.2** Criminal Law

Equivalent Units

69115 - Occupational Health and Safety Law, 200660 Occupational Health and Safety Law

....

This unit examines the different means in which the law protects workplace safety in Australia. The primary focus will be on the work health and safety regulatory framework and its underlying policy. The arbitrary nature of standard setting in the early systems of safety regulation is compared with later legislative models. The workings of these legislative strategies are illustrated by a series of selected issues relating to contemporary health risks in workplaces. Students will also examine issues surrounding enforcement and compliance and corporate governance in the safety context. Other topics include workers compensation and employment law.

200914.1   Working in Professions

Credit Points 10 **Level** 2

Equivalent Units

200376 - Managing and Developing Careers, 200915 - The Service Enterprise

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points.

....

Working in Professions focuses on developing career understandings and appreciating the personal attributes required for employability in the 'real world' of accounting, banking, economics, finance and property. This is a professional unit in the Bachelor of Business, but is also open to participants with an interest in examining and developing their knowledge of employability in these career areas. The unit involves examination of the evolving nature of work in a dynamic globalised context; applied labour market and industry structure analysis; and an exploration of employability attributes, capacities and opportunities across a range of career paths. Successful completion of the unit allows participants to gauge employer expectations, and to identify and reflect on career opportunities in their chosen fields.

101900.2   Working with Communities

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Equivalent Units

101553 - Organisations, Communities and Communication; 101276 - Working with Communities; 700139 Working with Communities

Incompatible Units

400504 - Skills Development in the Human Services

....

This introductory unit provides foundational skills and knowledge required for professional practice in a range of social science related careers in which working with and as part of communities is essential. With an emphasis on practical understanding through both team-work and fieldwork, it introduces students to a range of skills in interpersonal and written communication, and to community and organisational processes and structures. It enables students to identify issues of change; conflicting and collaborative interests; participation and collaboration. It provides practical experience in working with others to achieve shared objectives with mechanisms for goal-setting, issues identification, information and resource sharing that operate in everyday life and all professional contexts.

102258.1   World (Art and Nature)

Credit Points 10 **Level** 7

Equivalent Units

101836 - World

Special Requirements

Students must be enrolled in 1797 or 1831 Master of Arts in Literature and Creative Writing.

....

This unit will consider elements of the physical world around us: the phenomena we inhabit which form our sense of self. Focusing on literature and how meaning is created in literary form the unit will consider the interaction between the created world and the real world. It will engage with ideas from science, phenomenology, and literary theory in considering particular aspects of both our interaction with nature, and how it shapes us, and the

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 215

manner in which we shape and force ourselves upon nature. A specific theme related to this interaction between the world and our worlds will be addressed.

101668.1 World Cinema

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

....

This unit surveys contemporary world cinema in a range of languages in order to address a range of linguistic and cultural issues, including the role of subtitling and dubbing in cross-cultural communication. The unit allows students majoring in a Language other than English to enrol in a language specific tutorial (Arabic, Chinese, Italian, Japanese or Spanish) and other students to enrol in a tutorial conducted in English.

101669.3 World Literature in Translation

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit examines representative works of world literature written in languages other than English in order to address a range of literary and cultural issues, including the role of translation in crosscultural communication.

101920.1 Writing Ecologies

Credit Points 10 **Level** 1

Assumed Knowledge

Knowledge gained from completion of Bachelor of Communication key program units in year one.

Equivalent Units

100214 - Writing as Communication; 101057 - Writing as Communication;

....

This unit introduces students to a set of theories and strategies for exploring digital literacy and the way social and cultural experiences shape and inform the way we read, write and communicate. Grounded in contexts key to Communication Arts practice, the unit explores what it means to be digitally literate, the difference between newer and older reading/writing environments, and the way the digital is re-making contemporary reading/writing practices. Students will complete a range of analytical tasks that aim to build understanding of the dynamic nature of communications while further developing academic research and writing skills.

101830.2 WWII in Asia and the Pacific

Credit Points 10 **Level** 3

Special Requirements

Successful completion of 60 credit points of study in currently enrolled course.

....

This unit provides inquiry into the origins, course, and aftermath of WWII in Asia and the Pacific. We will ask why Japan and China went to war with each other in the 1930s; we will also seek understanding of why and how that war came to include the United States, Britain, the Soviet Union, the Netherlands, Australia, New Zealand, and practically all of Asia. We will examine the atomic attacks against Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Was the bomb a necessary evil? Or could/should the US have avoided using the bomb? We will also look intensively at post-WWII Asia. How did two wartime allies - the US and the Soviet Union - become bitter enemies within months of the war's end? Why did China descend into civil war? What was the war in Korea all about? Were wars of independence throughout SE Asia unavoidable? How was it that Japan escaped much of this postwar misery?

Western Sydney University Undergraduate Handbook , 2016
Business and Law Schools - Undergraduate
This file was created on 29/04/2016 5:34:54 PM. Please check the online handbook for changes made after this date.

Page 216

Index for courses by course code order

Index for courses by course description order

Index for unit sets by unit sets code order

Index for unit sets by unit set description order

Index for units by unit code order

Index

Index

Index for units by unit description order

Index

Index